

A

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

396

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 396

Second Infantry, S - SI



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1296
Salzer, Ernst.

Co. 1st, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1297
Sachse Julius

Co No, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7661282

7661374

7661467

7661554

7661643

7661726

7661809

7661847

7661924

7661987

7662058

7662129

7662200

7662268

7662336

7662402

7662465

7662533

7662599

7662661

7662722

Back Matter

See also

2

Mo.

Julius Sacke
1st Supt Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 1864.

Master-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42²⁸* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville
 Hosp. wounded at Battle of
 Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20,
 1863. Was Pres to Sept. 29/63
 present to Dec. 19/63. Dis. List furnished.*

Book mark *Julius Sacke 1st Supt.
 (over)*

Cooper

PR-5

7662722

1891

*Postmaster Discharged
July 8/62 at Madison,
Ind. by reason of wounds.
Vide D & D.C.*

S. | 2 | Mo.
Julius Seck

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wash-
ville. Heavily wounded at
Battle of Chickamauga, Ga
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

(550)

Coxe
Coxe

S | 2 | Mo.
Julius Sachse

1st Sgt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 7 ⁵⁵ 100 for Transportation
from Nashville to Knoxville return

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick at
Nashville Hosp. wounded
in action at Battle of
Chickamauga, Ga. Sept
20/63.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

1 | 2 | Mo.

Julius Sachs
1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3. $\frac{86}{100}$ for transportation

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went sick at
Nashville Hospl.
wounded in action
at Battle of Chick-
sawmuga, Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

P. E. Smith

(1864)

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Frederick Jackson
1st Reg't, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Nashville Hospt. wounded
in action at Battle of
Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

(1864)

Custerling

Copy

8

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse

1st Reg't, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nash-
ville Hopt. wounded in
action at Battle of Chick-
sawga Ga. Sept. 30: 62

Book mark:

(1862)

S. W. Rowland

Officer

2 | 2 | Mo.

Julius Lachse
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick at
Nashville Hoeph wounded
in action at Battle of
Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(150)

Castling
Coping

8 | **2** | **Mo.**

Julius Burke
1874, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

1871, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(1964)

Sam Rowland

Key:

5

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse

1st Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collings

(200)

App'd.

S | 2 | Mo.

Julius Sachse
1st Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

Collings
App't

S

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse

1st Sgt, Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(220)

Copyd.

2

Mo.

James H. Chase

1st Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Permitted from*
Co. K. to 1st Regt since
Feb. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

(107)

Copy

D

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse
Corp, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at the*
Louisville Hosp
wounded in action
at the Battle near
Cerrville Ky Oct
8. 62.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copy

3 | 2 | Mo.

Julius Sachse
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
at the Battle near
Berryville Ky absent
since at Louisville
Hospital since Oct 8
62.

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

2

Mo.

John S. Bush

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bush

(1862)

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse

Cor., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

S

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ench. and Apl.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(249)

J. R. Mice

Copyd

S

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. A. Stuart

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

John S. Lachar

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. R. Mice

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Julius Sachse

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

J. R. Rice

Copyist

S | 2 | Mo.

Julius Sachse
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Jefferson Barracks

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Eckse, Julius
Co. K, Co. *K*, **2** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these—direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Julius Dachs
1st Sgt Co "K"
2nd
Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Columbus, O. *July 1* 1864

Approved,

The Surgeon

Surgeon U. S. A., and Medical Director.

By Order Northern Dept
Columbus O July 2. 1864
To be discharged

By command of
Maj Gen Fungelman

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J. H. Patten
Gen.
JUL 15 1864

Received (A. G. Office)

Eldon C. R.
L. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 20 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY



Surg. U.S. in Charge.
FOR DISCHARGE
Madison Ind
Chas

Julius Sachs, of Prussia, of Captain Chas
Company, (41) of the 2 second Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Chas
the 21 Regiment of Madison Barracks Mo
on the 16 day of June, 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Hesseling in the State of Prussia, is 24 years of age,
years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
reddish hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. He has been engaged with
his Company in the following battles: 1st Battle of Pea
Ridge Ark March 6th 1862, 2nd Battle of Perryville Sept 8th 1862
3rd Battle of Chickamauga Sept 20th 1864 in which he was wounded
STATION: Madison Ind
DATE: June 25th 1864

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Julius Sachs
of Captain Chas Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of gun shot fracture of right shoulder joint
for which the operation of treating has been performed
wound received at Chickamauga Sept 20th 1864
Degree of disability total temporarily until he enters
or remains in U.S.A.

Wm Watt
A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of July, 1864, at Madison
Indiana

L. Simpson
Col. U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't
Wm. Condit

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Upplum County Cape Girardeau Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Discharge by
Med. Inspector U.S.A.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Julius Sacke
Sergeant Company *K*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-21-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Julius Sacke*
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *K*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Right Shoulder*
Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated
Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. J. Davidson

4-11-77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Julius Sachse,
Capt. Company K.
2^d Regiment of No.

Volunteers at the battle of near
Perryville, N.Y.
Oct. 8th 1862,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Julius Sachs.
Rank, Capt., Company K., Regiment, 9th
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, action near Perryville, Ky.
Nature of casualty, wounded.
Date of casualty, Oct. 8/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 11th Division, 3rd Corps, dated Oct. 23/62.
(Sig) P. H. Sheridan, Brig. Genl. Comdg. Div.
Order 113 M. 67 (BR 219)

H. H. Davis.
8-27-81 Clerk.

1298
Sager, Samuel

Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659946	
2	7660027	
3	7661200	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark:

See also:

S | 2 | Mo.

Samuel Sager
Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
account of disability
Oct 4-'62 at Tipton Mo.
by order of W. H. Brown

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. Walker
Clerk

S. | **2** | **Mo.**
Samuel Sager
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 10 to Jan. 2*, 1861.
Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*no roll next on which
name appears.*

Book mark:

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Sam'l. Sager
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1861.

Where *Belleville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1299
x Salzer Ernst

Co. I-F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647242	
2	7660959	
3	7660949	
4	7656684	
5	7656749	
6	7656805	
7	7656888	
8	7647291	
9	32898205	
10	36689909	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book No.:

See also Dr. L. J. M. Vols.

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Salzer
Por
Drummer, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 Gain Apr 15/64
Camp near London
from reg't depot St Louis-
Loss Apr 22/63
Cleveland Tenn
Trans'd to Co 7 2 mo inf
by reg't order
(Drummer Co 7) Gain
Trans'd from Co 3
to Co 7 2 mo

Book mark:

(548)

AG Knapp

App'd

1 | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Salzer
Pri, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I. 15. Mo. Vet. Vols.

Roll dated Victoria Tex. Dec. 20, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 4, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: No descriptive list furnished. Transferred by S. Co. No. 352, War Dept. A. G. O. Wash Dec. Oct 18. 64.

Book mark : _____

8 | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Salzer

Drummers Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 31, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Remarks Recruit joined since
Original Organization. Assigned
to Det of Recruits of the 2^d
Mo Vols. under Command of
Lt Fred Huss under Circular
No 36. War Dept C S.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

2 | Mo.

Ernest Salzer

Drummer, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Received first and
second installment. Bounty
due him \$200.

Book mark:.....

8

2

Mo.

Ernst Salzer

Drummer, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined as Recruit
received 1st installment \$60.
and advance pay \$13.
Bounty due him \$240.*

Book mark:

Cameron

8

2

Mo.

Ernst Salzer

Drummers, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D.
to Co. F. by Special Reg'tl
Order No 50. April 28. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(1865)

Copied

S. **2** **Mo.**

Ernest Hilger

Capt. Co. I. 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* or

Due Gov't, \$ *100* or

Remarks: *Joined from Recruiting
Dep't St. Louis Mo. April 15/64*

Book mark:

Recruiting

(125)

Copyist

41

2

Mo.

Ernest Sulzer

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Discharged from Recruit-
ing Depot at St Louis Mo.
Apr. 13/64. Transferred
to Co. I, 2nd Mo. Inf. by Reg'tl.
Order No. 53 Apr. 2 & Gen~~

Book mark:

(165)

Hawling

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Sawyer

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 1, 1864.

Where born *Rehrickhof, Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *March 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *April 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

Res. 12 Cong. Dist. St

Clair County, Ill.

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(339)

Copied.

S | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Salzer

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Brown; hair Fair

Where born Germany

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 31....., 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Lieut. Scharkel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co I
to Co F by special order No
52 Apr 27/64 Rec 1st & 2^d in-
statement pay up to June 30/64
Bt. due him \$2.00.

L. L. Parker

Salzer, Ernest

Co.

2

Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst Falger desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Adrian
The _____ day of March 1894
Witness: Ernst Falger

Witness:
Mr. Hackenrath

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Residence of 121st Broadway
St. Albans Vt

By John Schmitt
Regiment of the 1st

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

March 21 1894

Ernst Falger

No. _____

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Oswald Do CERTIFY, That I am the
brother in law and guardian of Ernst Falger; that the
said Ernst Falger is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Adrian Mo
The _____ day of March 1894
Joseph Oswald

Witness:
Mr. Hackenrath

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, *Ernst Salzer*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Cooper*
volunteered this *thirteenth*

born in *Schweich*

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ernst Salzer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *13th* day of *March* 1864

Witness

Ernst Salzer
Capt A B. Harrison
Capt A B. Harrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Schenck
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Wm. Schenck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Wm. Schenck
Regiment of *The 2nd* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt A B. Harrison
Capt A B. Harrison

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Enlisted into the service of the U. S. in Comp 2nd Regt Infy - at St Louis Mo April 1864 at St Louis Mo

Accepted
Wm. Schenck
Wm. Schenck
Wm. Schenck

Received at *Qua Depot Fort Ricks*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *First* day of

April 186*4*

Wm. Walker
Capt. COMMANDING GENERAL, BENDSVILLE.

Manwaring -
1 - Aug. Schmidt

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, N. S. O.

Ernst Salzer

2 mo. Inf

NOT 1906. This paper was originally
part of a book of Stubs of Requisition for
Requisition. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N. S. O.
with the records of the Chief Mastering
Service of Mo.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second District, State of Missouri April 1st 1864

[illegible]

1300
Samm, Philipp

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7658452
2 7658536
3 7658623
4 7658708
5 7658790
6 7658871
7 7658950
8 7659022
9 7659106
10 7659851

See also

S. 2 Mo.

Phillip Samm
Pr. Co. H. 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo. Sept 29 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to June 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 36.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Aid of wounds
received at Perryville
Ky., Oct. 16, 1862.

Entered by dispatches in
Book mark:

Voss.

A

2

Mo.

Ph. Lamm

Cor, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in hosp'l.*
at Perryville, Ky.
Oct. 16/62 from
wounds rec'd.
in action.

Book mark:

Saxton

L

2

Mo.

Philip Lamm
Co., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent sick in*
Hospital at Perryville
Mo since Oct. 8. 62
Wounded.

Book mark:

(266)

A. Hubbell

Copyright

5 | 2 | Mo.

Philip Pamm
Out, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sutton

S

2

Mo.

Philip Samm

Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

2

Mo.

Philip L. ...
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Philip L. ...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

John L. ...
Copyright

2

Mo.

Philip Simon

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

G. J. H.
Copyright

1 | 2 | Mo.

Philip H. Smith
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 2 | Mo.

Philip J. Turner
Cm., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 - 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. J. Cox
Coppied

1 | 2 | Mo.

Philip Samson
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 6 years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

G. M.
Coy. Genl.

Samuel Phillip
Pvt. H., Co. *H.*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Phillip Sam.

Priv. Company K.

2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Parisville, Ky.

Oct. 8th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Phillip Sam.
Rank, Pvt., Company H, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Action near Perryville, Ky.
Nature of casualty, wounded.
Date of casualty, Oct. 8/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 11th Division, 3^d Corps, dated Oct. 23/62.
(Sig) R. H. Sheridan, Brig. Genl. (Comd'g Div.)
Index 11th No. 67 (B.R. 217)

W. H. Daniels

8-26-81 Clerk.

W. H. "H" 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Philip Hamm
of Company B
2d Regiment of Mo Infantry
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 16/62.
Buried 2nd Aug.
Dec 9/62. No
Effects.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
8011

2nd and 3rd to 1st and 2nd June 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Philip Samson
Rank: Priv Company: H Regiment: 2d
Arm: Infy State: Mo
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

G. S. M.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

W. S. C. C. C.
Vol 2 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Stocker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 16 / 12

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Ky

REMARKS.

J. M. G. C. C.
Clerk.

1301
Samm. William

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

7658456	
7658535	
7658622	
7658707	
7658780	
7658870	
7658949	
7659024	
7659095	
7659162	
7659227	
7659311	
7659363	
7659413	
7659474	
7659532	
7659590	
7659643	
7659712	
7659852	

See Mark.

See also

S. *2* | **Mo.**

William Samm

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo Sept 29 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *No. 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *32.90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Dead. Killed by a*
R.R. accident at Dalton
Ga. May 18/64.

inserted by a father Ex

Book mark: _____

Voss

S

2

Mo.

William Samson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died, having been
killed by a Railroad
accident near Dallas,
Ga. May 18, 1864.

Book mark:

(868)

Humphreys

Copy

8 | 2 | Mo.

William Samson
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(256)

Humphreys Copied

S | **2** | **Mo.**

William S. Porter

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2

Mo.

William L. ...

Porter, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 18 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyright.

A

2

Mo.

William Sumner

Prof, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

William S. Sams

Prot., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for

Remarks: Sick. no quarters

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

S | 2 | Mo.

Will Sumner
Pl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hopt
Murfreesboro Tenn
since June 17/63

Book mark: _____

W. S. Miller

5 | 2 | Mo.

William Sumner

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2

Mo.

William Samm
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Forrest

Original

3

2

Mo.

William Samson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(255)

Copied

S. | 2 | **Mo.**

William Samms

Pr., Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1862)

Voss.

Copyright.

L

2

Mo.

William Lamm
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hubbell

S

2

Mo.

William Samm

Cvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laxton

(058)

Copyright

2 | 2 | Mo.

Will Garrison
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

2

Mo.

William James

William James, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Y. J. A.
Copyright

2

Mo.

William Linn
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John
Copyist

8 | 2 | Mo.

William Smith

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

William Sumner
Int., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Samm, William
Co. H, *2* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6" H" R186
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Hamm Co. H

2^d Reg't of Infy Missouri

VOLUNTEER.

Died May 18, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of three certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowed, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 9 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that William Hamm Private of
Company 10 of the 2^d Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Grofschultz, State
of Darmstadt, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
cherry eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the Tenth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Waller
Co. 10, at St. Louis, Mo. on the First day of August,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having been killed
Railroad Accident near Dalton Ga. May 18th 1864.

The said William Hamm was last paid by Paymaster
Major Henry to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighteen dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Dalton Ga., this 24th day
of June, 1864.

Leopold Arnold 1st Lieut.
2^d Mo. Vols. Infy.
Commanding Company

✓ 1892
Sand. George

Co D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7652702

2 7652767

3 7652834

4 7652899

5 7652964

6 7653027

7 7653084

8 7653138

9 7653195

10 7653241

11 7653291

12 7653368

13 7653415

14 7653464

15 7653508

16 7653554

17 7647484

18 7653605

19 7653651

20 7653709

21 7653745

22 7653779

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Dist Mark:

See also

8

2

Mo.

George Sand
Pat, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bogam

(861)

Copied

S

2

Mo.

George Sand

Pat

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Bogan

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

George Sand

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

Pogam

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

George Sand

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On recruiting
service at St. Louis Mo.
since Nov. 20th 63 by
ord. of Genl Thomas.*

Book mark:

(358)

Bryan

Copied

S

2

Mo.

George Sand

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*On detached service
recruiting in St Louis Mo
since Sept 20 63 by order
Maj Genl Greager*

Book mark: _____

Michael

S

2

Mo.

George Sand

Pat, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left his co, Nov. 19/63.
at Chattanooga, Tenn, in accordance
with G.O No 308, dated Henderson
Dept of the Cumberland, Nov 12/63,
to report to Col. E. B. Alexander, U.S.A. at
A.R. P. H. Genl for Mo, and Supt of
Recd. Service in Mo, and was (good)

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

APP-8

7647484

1891

ordered by S.C. No. 13, dated
Nov. 24, 1863, Headquarters Supt
of Recruiting Service on Recruiting
service in St Louis Mo.

S

2

Mo.

George Sand
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*On detached service recruiting
in St. Louis Mo. since March
20/63 by order Maj' Genl
Thomas*

Book mark: _____

(158)

Michael

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

George Sand

W. L. ..., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for-----

Remarks:

Book mark :

Michael

(258)

Copyright

S **2** **Mo.**

George Sand

Pier, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | Mo.

George Lund
Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due him as
Musician up to Apr. 9/63

Book mark:

Fuller
(259) Copyd.

2 | Mo.
George Sand
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for Margie, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: From Mrs. L. P. S.
take effect Apr. 10/63

Book mark: _____

(365)

Fuller

Copyist

S | **2** | **Mo.**

George Sand
Mus., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *Feb 24 to Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

S

2

Mo.

George Sand
Mrs. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave with Col. Laidlaw
since Feb. 23/63

Book mark: _____

(25)

Fuller

Copyist

8

2

Mo.

George Lind

Musician, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

8

2

Mo.

George Sand.

Musician, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(256)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

George Hunt

Musician, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Mo.

Musician, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(255)

Copyright

✓

2

Mo.

George Sand
~~Berk~~

Mus., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x 50 appears on Roll

Book mark:

Wear

C

2

Mo.

George Sant
Mrs

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

W. L. Larn

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

George Vand

Mus, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Weaver

(1861)

Copyright

S. 2 Mo.

George Sand
Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | 2 | Mo.

George Sand
Mus., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Camp Benton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

✓ 1303
Sand. Nicolas

Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7659869

2 7659952

3 7660106

4 7661166

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Nicolaus Sand

121, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 27, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Casualties*

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(261)

Copyist.

9

2

Mo.

Nicolas Sand

1. Lieut., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

According to Special
Order No. 94 his Resig-
nation accepted & takes
Effect of the 19th Dec. 61

Book mark:

(25)

Magee

Copied

2 | 2 | Mo.

Nicol Sand

1. 44, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magee

(865)

Copyist

S. | 2 | Mo.

Nie Sand
1st Lt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Belleville Mo.

Period 17 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sand, Nicholas
1st, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref. Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. & P.*

Claim No. *W. O. 1024609*

Michaela Sand

Co. *A. 2nd Me. Inf.*

To *Recd. Station* *Apr. 15, 1914*

For *statement*

C. & P.

Mich. statement form.

Johnson

803

a

No medical report found.

Statement furnished *4 - 16, 1914*

Dej

Write nothing above this line.

Nicholas Sand

or

Nic Sand

2nd Mosby Vol.

No record of
papers from Oct 61
to Oct 89.

Linnick

Apr. 15/14.

J. S.

Luick. Sand
2 Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Nicholas Land

Rank Lt Regiment 2

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 19; Month Dec; Year 61

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 94 M.D.

Remarks _____

EN

(Clerk.)

Headquarters Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Dec'r 26 1861.
Special Orders. } Extract
No. 94

VII The resignation of 1st Lieut.
Nicholas Sand 2^d Mo. Vol. Infy
is hereby accepted to take effect
Dec'r 19. 1861.

By order of Major General Halleck
(Signed) J. C. Kelton
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Recd.
J. C. Kelton
June 19/77.

Med. Dept. 2^d Inf. Regt. 1st Div.
Camp Halleck Cedar 19th 1861.

Medical Certificate.

I certify that 1st Lieutenant Nicholas
Sand of Comp. I. has been ill for
29 days, and under my treatment
his health is danger in consequence
of Carditis. My opinion
is that his health can under the
present circumstances be not regained.
My opinion is further that this disease
is not obtained during his service
in the U.S.A. that he must have
been sick for at least two years,
and that he is unfit for duty.

L. J. R. Vector Surgeon
2^d Inf. Regt. 1st Div.

S. 6.

Camp Halleck near Rolla

Dec. 19th 1861
~~S. H. B. H.~~

Nicholas Sand
1st Light Co. 3rd Inf. Mo. W.

Tender his resignation on
account of ill health

(See enclosure 12)

S. O. 94
draft

Gen. D. M. Deer
26. 1861

Head Q^{rs} 2^d Div. 1st Mo. Inf
Camp Halleck near Rolla
December 22^d 1861.

Resp. referred to A. B. General
E. A. Carr. 1st Lieut. Nicholas
Sand, as such elected by his company
has been of so little use to the service
being near by the whole time on
the sick report that I earnestly
recommend his request.

1st Lieut. Nicholas
Sand
Commanding

4th Div. 2^d Brigade 4th Div.
Camp Halleck near Rolla
Dec. 23^d 1861

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

E. A. Carr
1st Lieut. 1st Brig. Gen.
Carr

(1)
Headquarters 1st Div.
Camp Halleck Dec 24/61
Respectfully forwarded and
recommended

W. B. Wolf
Actg. Asst. Surg. Gen.
Camp Halleck

Adj. Gen. 2^d Div. of the 1st Div.
Saint Louis
Special Order No. 911
Dec. 26. 1861.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adj. Gen. of the Army
Signed ~~W. B. Wolf~~
Major General

J. C. W. Wolf
Adj. Gen.
In the absence of the General.

Camp F. A. L. n. Kolla
December 19th 1851.

Sir!

I have the honor hereby to most respectfully tender my resignation as First Lieutenant of Comp F. 2^d Inf. N.Y. Vol. on account of continued ill health. Having joined the regiment four months ago and with feeble health exposed to a great many hardships my constitution is now so much shattered, that it is with eminent danger to my life to continue being a soldier. I therefore most respectfully pray that you will grant me my resignation from this date.

Nicolas Sand.
1st Lt. Comp F. 2^d Inf. N.Y. Vol.

At
To

Assistant Adjutant General
Head Qrs. Department of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo

^v
1304
Sante Ferdinand

Co F, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7655336
2 7655429
3 7655523
4 7655632
5 7656917

Back Mark

See also

S

2

Mo.

Ferdinand Sante

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability
Jan 22. 62. Rolla Mo.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 16. 62
vide Dr SR

Cameron

(361)

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Ferdinand Santo

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged
Jan'y 22 for disability*

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Ferdinand Sante
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1866)

Knapp

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Ferdinand Sante

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not related*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S | 2 | Mo.

Ferdinand Sante
Pat., Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St-Louis Mo., Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jeff Barracks

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emte, Ferdinand
Pvt., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

91 S. 38. R 37 **55**

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Ferdinand Sante
a *Private Co. 1st Chas. Tr*
Reg't of the 10th

Approved

J. P. Wright
W. A. M. M. M. M.

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the M.
St. Louis Jan 16th 1862

To be discharged
By order of Maj. Gen. Wallcut

S. M. D. M.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Chas. W. M. M. M.
May 31/62

Received (A. G. Office)

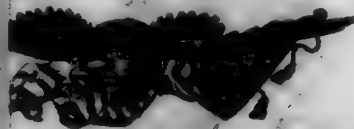
Ento on casualty Roll
Feb

1839
Ad. Gen. Dept.
Camp Mather Jan 1st 1862
Copy submitted to each
Dep. of M.

W. M. M.
Reg. Gen. Com. T. & D.

Case 533982 to Pratt July 9/85

OF THE UNITED STATES.



DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Serdina D. Vante private of Captain *Francis*
Chalder Company, [1st], of the 11th Ind^{pt} Inf^{try} Reg^t of United States
was enlisted by *Captain A. Chalder* of

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ferdinand Sante private of Captain *Francis*
Charles Company, [*F.*], of the *IInd Inf^{try} Md^{Vol}* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *Captain F. Charles* of
 the *second* Regiment of *Inf^{try} Md^{Vol}* , at *Jefferson Barracks*
 on the *first* day of *August* , 1861 , to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Alsace* in the State of *Bavaria* , is *fourteen*
 years of age, *5* feet *4 1/8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Taylor* . During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *twenty* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
said F. Sante has been hard hearing since he was in service.

STATION: *Camp Hall's machine*
 DATE: *January the 7th 1862*

F. Charles Capt
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Ferdinand Sante* of
 Captain *F. Charles*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert par. 100, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *being deaf*
my opinion is that he was hard hearing before
enlistment, as he never was treated by me.

Dr J. B. Vetter
 Surgeon.
Jefferson Barracks
U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *sixteenth* day of *January* , 1862 , at *Rolla Missouri*
A. Blount Brig Gen
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(REMARKS)

1305

Sergeant, James

Co

G, 2

Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
See Sergeant, James	
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
26	49
27	50

Back Mark:

See also

1306

Sargent James

Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	642
616	643
617	644
618	

1307
Schaal. Philipp
Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7559939
7660016
7660108
7661198
7310-25-1885

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book No. 7310-25-(EUB)85

See also

S *2* *No.*

Philipp Schaab

, Co. F, 2^d Reg. Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7310 - D - 1885*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Feb* *10*, 1886.

*Discharged Jan'y 9th 1862, at
Camp Halleck, near Rolla, Mo. by
reason of disability. Surgeon's
Certificate.*

Cope

S

2

Mo.

Philipp Schaak

Plt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

account of disability

Oct. 20, 64 at Rolla Mo.

by order of. not known

Book mark: *See 7310-D-240 (S.B.) 1885.*

J. Walker

S.

2

Mo.

Philipp Schaal

Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by
Disability, since 20
Dec. 1861.*

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist

S.

2

Mo.

Phinick School

Post

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(828)

Magee

Copied

S. | **2** Mo.
Phil Schual
Det, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186

Where *Belleville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 7310-10-14/1885*
1885

(356)

Magee

Capt.

Schaal, Philip
Pos. Co. D, **2** Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9 1/4
11

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Philip Schaal
Private of Company *D*
2nd Regiment of *Inf Mo*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
a n. c. i. l.

2nd And. case (H. 100)
Recd. June 27/88.
Letter for nature of disability
C and case Holmes Sept 27/88
for nature of disability

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Schaal
Rank: Private
Company: I
Regiment: 2nd
Arm: Infantry
State: Missouri
Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters Roll of Co for Nov & Dec 1861

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Musters Out Roll of Co dated Sept. 29. 1864 reports. Discharged on account of Disability October 20th 1861 Rollad Mo.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 20th 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

As per Return
A. Smith
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Philip Schaal
Private of Company *D*
2 Regiment of *Missouri*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 9 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Philipp Schaal*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *"Discharged Jan'y*
9, 1862. at Camp Halleck, near
Rolla, Mo., by reason of
disability. - Inguinal Hernia
Origin not known"
(Wound g. Officer - Capt. Siepert.
Medical Officer - Surg. Weir)

7310. D. 1885. 2^d Auditor's
sent former Feb'y 23/86

Henry Cook
Gilby ^{Clerk.} *23/86*

1308

Schackel, Charles

Co H-2 2 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schackel, Charles

See also

1309
Schaeckel Charles
Co *Ft. H.*, 2 Missouri Inf.

5 Sergeant | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Schaeckel Charles</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

1310
Schaefer, Frederick
Co. Fd., 2 Missouri Inf.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647766	"
2	7647794	"
3	7647820	"
4	7647857	"
5	7647890	"
6	7647907	"
7	7647919	"
8	7647937	"
9	7647955	"
10	7648130	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark.

See also

5

2

Mo.

Friedrich Schaefer

Rank *Col*, 2. Reg't Missouri *Inftry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 . .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed at the Battle*
of Stone River December
31/62

Book mark: _____

(900)

Murray

Copyist.

S | 2 | Mo. . .

Fred. Schaefer

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
in battle Murfrees-
boro Tenn. Dec 31/62

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold

S | 2 | Mo.

Fred Schaefer

Rank Col, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Sep 26/62

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

(557c)

Original

S | 2 | Mo.

Fred. Schaefer

Rank Sgt., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Landg 1 Brig. 3 Div.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

(357.)

Copyright

S | 2 | **Mo.**

Fred Schaefer

Rank Col, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H E Carson
Cpyist.

S

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer

Rank *Col*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2554)

H. E. Arnold
Clerk

S **2** **Mo.**

Adrie Schaefer

Rank *Co.* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Day Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. E. ...

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Frederic Schaffer

Rank *Co. 1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(315)

H. E. Amos

S **2** **Mo.**

Frederic Schaefer

Rank *Col.* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *(Signs Roll) Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O.
dated Hd. Qrs. Western
Dept. St. Louis Aug 1/61.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(250-)

A. E. Arnold

S 2 Mo.

Frederick Schaefer
Rank Col, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Age 52 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1 *

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years. *

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G. O.
dated Hd. Qrs. Western
Dept. St. Louis, Aug 1/61

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3546)

H. E. Arnold Copyist.

Schaffer, Fred
Col., Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Fred. Schaefer

Colonel of Company _____

2nd Regiment of *Ind. Vols*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Battle Dec 31/1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Vol Army Regt. show 2nd Mo. Inf.

Name: *Fred Schaefer*

Rank: *Colonel* Company: _____ Regiment: *2*

Arm: *Inf* State: *Mo*

Nature of Casualty: *Killed in Battle*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Official Reports 1862 & 1863
Army of the Cumberland 1862*

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Sheridan

Brig. Genl. Comd'g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 31 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Stone River

G. J. Davidson

Clerk.

9-9-56

(170)

Pr

R 65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. Schaeffer
Colonel of Company _____

2 Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death - Dec 31/62
Ans. Papers ref '2' Auditor
May 26, 1863

Effects delivered to his family.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
DATE

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Fred^x Schaeffer
 Rank: Colonel Company: _____ Regiment: 2
 Arm: _____ State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col. B. Laiboldt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 31st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Stone River Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. of D. S.

Vol 2. 1862

REMARKS.

J. A. Hayward

Clerk.

Medical Certificate

Colonel Frederic Schaefer, 2^d Inftry Mo Vols and Command-
ing 5th Brigade 5th Division Army of the West having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an application
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer, and find that he
is very low with febris biliosa remitt and suffering at
the same time with chronic Phrenitis;

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
Twenty days, as it will be necessary for the patient to
use Baths, and have better nursing, than he can be
accommodated with in Camp, and that such is
absolutely necessary to save his life.

Chicago, this September 3rd 1862

J^r George S. Wang
Asst. Surgeon 2^d Inftry Mo Vols
in charge of the Regt.

Y #229 62
Headquarters 2nd Mo Vols.
Camp near Rolla
Nov 24 1864

Col Fr Schaefer
To Hon Fr Blair

2nd Mo Infy

Transmitting letter to Maj
Genl Halleck, complaining
of your abolitionism with
regard to himself -

Yt

(no enclosure come
to hand. will be)

Rec'd (M) 11/22/64
Dec (M) 11/28/64

Head Quarters 2d Infantry, 10th Regt
Camp near Santa Fe, N.M.

To the Honorable

Francis Pickens Jr.

Sir!

With the conscientiousness that you will do all in your power to see the wrongs of an injured man redressed I transmit the enclosed letter to Major General Halleck to your care and hope that if references are required you will be kind enough to give them. It is unnecessary for me to mention to you that I have been shamefully humbugged, but it will be well enough for you to mention to Major General Halleck, that I was the first officer who recommended a military organization in direct disobedience to Ex-Governor Jackson's proclamation, in consequence of which I was court-martialed and cashiered. I do not deem it essential to mention to Gen. Halleck my services in the United States Army in Mexico and as my seniority is clearly established and only an unwarrantable preference of a friend by Gen. Schoth, could have deprived me of my rights. My capabilities as a military man are well tested and nothing but an incurable sectional affection to country-men or become-friends of his can have induced Gen. Schoth to act as he did and General Fremont to shut his eyes towards such proceedings. I am not the man given to flattery and stand therefore perhaps not in such good graces with the superior officers, as others, but I am the man, who is bound to have redress for the wrong inflicted and if I should have conclusively to ask it from the Minister of War himself. I am confident that you will speak a good word for your old and tried friend to Gen. Halleck, who of course can not know me personally. I remain

Very respectfully Yours &c &c

Fr. Schaffner
Col. 2d Infantry, 10th Regt

Head Quarters 1st Brig
5th Div. Army of the Miss
Sept 3rd 1862

Col Schaefer Comdg 1st
Brigade request a
sick furlough

2 Mo

Surgeons Certificate enclosed

Wd D. Schaefer
Sept 3rd 1862

Respectfully forwarded.
Disapproved. Col
Schaefer cannot
be spared at the
present juncture.

G. Granger

Brig Genl
Comdg

20 days
Was granted Col Schaefer
While Genl R was as Brig
and forwarded to him
by order of Telegraph
H. H. Kennell
H. H. Co

Head Quarter 1st Brigade 5th Division
Quincy, Miss Sept. 3rd 1864

Based on the enclosed Medical Certificate I
have the honor to tender my respectful application
for a sick leave of absence. The very severe
campaign of last winter has affected my health
to a degree that at the present outbreak of a
disease, speedy remedies and especially good
nursing are essential to save my life, when in
younger years such shock would not have been
dangerous.

It is with great reluctance I make the application
at this time and nothing but the real and perceptible
danger of losing my life in such an ignominious
manner could induce me to do so.

I am Sir

Yours very ob^liged

Wm. Schaefer

Capt 20th Infantry Major General and 1st Brigade
5th Division.

Miss Sarah Ann Lewis
New York
Department of West. Tenn.

Mr. Schaefer
good night

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *Fred. K. Charles*

Rank *Col.* Regiment *21*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Died at New River, Tenn.*

Day *21*; Month *Dec.*; Year *72*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

Remarks

E. J. A.

Clerk.

S. 127

2 New York

P. 557k

Dec-12. 1861

Col. Staffer applies
for 2 weeks leave
of absence, which means
2 weeks to stay here;
for I understand that
he is in the city.

The style of coming
first is disappointed
but in consequence of
the illness of Col. Staffer
I would overlook the matter
and properly recommend
a leave to remain two days.

S. P. Clanton
130 1/2
Dec 12/61

FORM 19.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Colonel F. Schäfer Commander
of the *2^d Inf* Regiment of *Mo. Volunteers*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*
since three weeks afflicted with Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *two weeks if he*

can not be well cared of in a well temperate
dwellling

Dated at *Pella*
this *3^d* day of *December* 186*3*

Lt. R. Victor Surgeon
2^d Inf Regt. Mo. Vol

11th Div "C" no. 30

Schaefer T.
K. Nov.

Head Qrs. 11th Div. 14th Army Corps
Nov 3rd 1862.

Head Order }
No. 30. }

Head Order No 29. from these H.Q.
Qrs. is hereby rescinded, being an error, Col. Fred
Schaefer & Mr. Shifty. having reported to them.
Head Qrs for duty. is hereby assigned to the
Command of the 35th Brigade. he will be
Obedient and respected accordingly

By Order of Genl Sheridan
Comdr 11th Div. 14th Army Corps
George Lee
1st Lieut & a. a. a. Genl.

1311
Schaefer, Frederick

Co A I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7648181	Rev. 894-1867
7648278	Claim No. 3
7648375	Claim No. 3
7648470	Claim No. 3
7648565	
7648661	
7648753	
7648841	
7648927	
7648999	
7649125	
7649191	
7660533	
7660581	
7660628	
7660718	
7660765	
7660810	
7660880	
7660948	
7661035	
7661097	
7649735	
7661207	
7647644	

Rev. 894-1867-
Claim No. 3

See also

S

2.

Mo

Fredrick Schaefer

, Co. S, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Claim No 3

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 11th, 1868.

The charge of desertion against this
man on records of Camp Parole
Annapolis Md. will be removed,
it appearing that he was mustered
out of the Service prior to the
expiration of the furlough granted
Jan'y 9. 1865.

A. M. Muzzey

(438)

Captain

S. | 2. | Mo.

Frederick Schaefer

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Serial No 3.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

January 24th, 1868.

The charge of desertion which
appears against the name of
Private Frederick Schaefer Co. I.
2^d Mo. Vols. on the records of
Federal Prisoners of War, is hereby
annulled, as it appears from the
records of his Company that he
was mustered out of service prior
to the expiration of the furlough
granted him at Camp Parole Ind.

A. M. Muzzey.

S

2

Mo

Fredrick Schaefer

, Co. S, 2 Reg't Mo Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Quin No 3

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

October 22, 1867.

*Correct records of Prisoners of war
so as to show that this man's
name is Fredrick Schaefer and
his regiment the 2^d Mo. Infy 1st
instead of F. W. Schaeffer.*

A. M. Muzzy

S 2 No

Fredrick Schaffer

, Co S, 2 Reg't No 106

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Plain text and
No 894-1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 2, 1867.

Charge of desertion against
The man on record of Persons
of war removed, Discharged
January 19 1865, at Saint
Louis, Mo.

H. E. Carpenter
Copied

5 | 2 | Mo.

Frederick Schaefer
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jan 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 30, 1862, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$49⁸².....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of service
Taken prisoner at Chickamauga Tenn
Sept 20, 1863 and escaped from the
Enemy Oct 11, 1864 and (over)

Book mark:.....

APR - 3

7647644

1891

arrived at Atlanta Ga.
Nov. 3, 1864.

He has received two months
pay, since the date above
mentioned at Annapolis, Md.

S

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer
Pet., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent supposed
to be captured at the battle
of Chickamauga Ga.
Sept. 20, 63.*

Book mark: *5 mustered out Jan'y 19, '65
Wide Ind. M. & A. Roll on file.*

J. Walker

(361)

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Fredrick Schaefer
Copt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*
I & promoted 1st Sgt. Mich.
1863 by order of Maj. Beck.

Book mark:.....

A. S. Brandon

J

2

Mo.

Frederick Schaefer
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Absent supposed*
to be captured at Chica-
mauga Ga. since
Sept. 20. 63.

Book mark: _____

(868)

J. Walker

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**
Fredric Schaefer
Schaefer
Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent supposed to*
be captured at Battle of
Cycumunga Co. Sept. 20/63
Reduced to Rank from
1st Serg. to take effect Aug 10/63

cor by Alfathier

Book mark:

41

2

Mo.

Friedrich Schaefer

Col.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (1) absent supposed
to be captured by the
enemy at Battle of Chick-
asaw Aug 30/63 Re-
duced to Rank from 1st Sergt.
to take effect Aug 10/63

Book mark:

Manning

(168)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Fredrick Schaefer

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Supposed to
be captured by the ene-
my at the battle of
Chickamauga, Ga, Sept
20/63. Reduced to ranks
from 1 Lt to take effect
from Aug 10/63.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Supposed
to be captured by the ene-
my at battle of Chica-
manga, Ga., Septbr
20/63. Reduced to ranks
from 1 Lt to take effect
August 10/63.*

Book mark:

a w allen

S

2

Mo.

Friedrich Schaefer

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent. Supposed to
be captured by the enemy
at the battle of Chick-
amauga, Ga. Sep 20
/63.*

Book mark: _____

A. Waller

S

2

Mo.

Fried Schaefer

Prin, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
by Reg'l Court Mar-
shal from 1 Sergeant
to take effect from
Augst 10/63. Present
sick*

Book mark:

a w Allen

S

2

Mo.

Ind Schaefer

1 Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copied

C

2

Mo.

Fred Schaefer

1 Sept, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co A to
Co "I" and promoted to 1 Sergeant
to take effect from March 1/63.*

Book mark:

(868)

Linn

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schaefer

1 Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp Co H.
as 1st Sgt and transferred to
Co I. to take effect March 1/63

Book mark:

(350)

Jan

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. "I" and promoted
1st Sergt. to take effect
March 1/63.*

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyright.

5

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co. F, 2d
promoted 1st Sgt., to take
effect Mch. 30/63.*

Book mark:.....

Pitterson

S

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached on
recruiting service since
July 2/62.

Book mark:

(326)

Long

Copyright.

S. | 2 | Mo.
Frederick Schaefer.
Corpl Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service since July 2/62.

Book mark:

L

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service since July 2/62.

Book mark:

(357)

Baker
Carpenter

S.

2

Mo.

Frederic Schaefer
Cp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service since July 2/62.

Book mark:

S.

2

Mo.

Frdr. Schaefer.

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Frederick Schaefer

Cop, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Journal

Copyright.

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schaefer
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

James

Copyist.

S. **2** **Mo.**

Friedrich Schaefer
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ **100** for

Due Gov't, \$ **100** for

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis since the 23'd day of Dec.*

Book mark:

Joiner.

S.

2

Mo.

Friedrich Schaefer
Cof., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 10 to Nov 2, 1864* ✓.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Remarks:

Book mark:

(352)

J. J. J. J.

Copyright.

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schaefer
Corp., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sep. 10., 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Benton*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Ror. 894-1867*

Claim No 3

Joiner.

Scharfer, Fred

Pvt. H, Co. *H*

2 Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

was furl. Jan'y. 2-3rd 1865 for 30 days.
Furloughed Jan'y 9th, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 1865;
deserted Dec'r 24th 1865; Charge of desertion returned
see Rot 894-67 C. G. O.

Mustered in as Frederick Schaefer, Co. A
7th Mo. Vol. Transferred to Co. D.

2nd Regt. Can to 2 and July 5 87

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

June 30, 1887

This is accepted as referring to Frederick

Schaefer

Co. D, 2nd Regt. Mo. Vols.

and records will be correspondingly.

Wm. M. Schaefer

1865

Adjutant General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only)						INFORMATION OBTAINED				
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.					
Schaefer, Fred.						Cy B				
Schaefer, Fred.						Miss	87	293	1	53
Schaefer, Fred.						C.P. Ind.	18	247	19	92
Schaefer, Fred.						Miss	16	146	18	130
Schaefer, Fred.						"	20	177	1	53
Schaefer, Frederick	Pat	2	Mo.	245	2	"				

S. H. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1863
F. H. 8. m. No. 20/63 case a

Sept. 29, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.
 Captured at Chickamauga, Sept. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.
 Admitted to Hospital at Danville, Va. Dec. 12/63
 Sent to Danville, Va. Dec. 10, 1863. Eruptive. Admitted to Hosp. Andersonville Ga.
 Escaped Miller Ga. Oct. 11, 1864. Reported at Camp Parole, Md. Dec. 31, 1864.
 Reported at Dept. South date not given. went North Dec 26/64, reported N.Y. City date not given. Sent to Camp Parole Md. Jan'y 2/65 where he resided Jan'y 2/65 and
 Copied by

Headquarters State of Missouri,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *January 17th 1864*

I hereby Certify, that, according to the records of this
office, *Frederick Schaefer* enlisted on
September 5th 1861 at *St. Louis Mo.*
as *Private* in *Co. A 2nd Regt. Infantry Mo. Vols.*
and was mustered into service on *September 10th 1861* at
St. Louis Mo. by *Captain Tracy*.

Samuel T. Simpson
Adjutant General.

25 Mo. day

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Fred Schaefer

Priv. Company H.

2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Perryville, Ky.

Oct. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fred. Schaefer,
Rank, Privt., Company H., Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Action near Perryville, Ky.

Nature of casualty, wounded.

Date of casualty, Oct. 4/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 11th Division, 3^d Corps, dated Oct. 23/62.
(Sig) P. H. Sheridan. Brig. Genl. Comd'g Div.
Letter 11th No. 67 (B.R. 219)

W. H. Daniel

8-26-81

Clerk.

✓ 1312
Schaefer, Jacob
Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7659937	"
7660014	"
7660094	"
7660163	"
7660237	"
7660298	"
7660364	"
7660386	"
7660441	"
7660492	"
7660541	"
7660589	"
7660636	"
7660683	"
7660730	"
7660778	"
7660827	"
7660902	"
7660989	"
7661052	"
7661113	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Co. D, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Sept 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 27, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* ^{*52*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(261)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Corp

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

Copyright

18

2

Mo.

Jacob Schuefer

4th Corps, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Heckling

Copyright

U.S.

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
4 Corps L., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

(315)

Copyright

51 | 2 | Mo.

Jacob T. Saffer
Hopk....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Genl. Field Hospital
Stevenson, Ala. since
Septbr 5/63.

Book mark:

ard allen
(1863) Copyright

A

2

Mo.

Jacob Phaefer
Capt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spent week at*
Carl Field Hospital
Stevenson, Illa, since
Sept 5/63.

Book mark:

and Allen

(1863)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Present sick*

Book mark: _____

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Juri
Copied

S.

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Grpel, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Jarvis

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Capt., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Jarvis

D

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Cope

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Larvis
Copyright

0

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyright

D | 2 | Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Corporal Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Appointed brig to take
effect Sept 16/62 Absent at
Louisville Camp since Oct 31/62

Book mark: _____

Mason
Copyright

D | 2 | Mo.
Jacob Schaefer
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadon

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Jacob Schaefer
Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 6, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

J.

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Camp Guard to-day*

Book mark:

Magee

(858)

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Not

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Maquer

Copyright

J.

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Det

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 2, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(1861)

Copyright

J. | **2** | **Mo.**

Jac Schaefer
Det, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Ballville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Magee

Copied.

8

2

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

1315
Schaefer, William

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7658458	"
2	7658538	"
3	7658625	"
4	7658710	"
5	7658792	"
6	7658878	"
7	7658952	"
8	7659027	"
9	7659097	"
10	7659164	"
11	7659229	"
12	7659290	"
13	7659355	"
14	7659416	"
15	7659476	"
16	7659534	"
17	7659592	"
18	7659647	"
19	7659704	"
20	7659755	"
21	7659800	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Real Mark

See also

9

2

Mo.

William Schaefer,
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Perryville, Ky.
Oct. 8, '62. Descriptive
roll furnished. (age 33)

Book mark Discharged Jan. 7, '63.
Vide D. & N. R.

G. H. McBarth.

5 | 2 |

Mo.

William Schaefer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Abs. Sick in Hosp.
at Nashville, Tenn
since Nov. 11, 1862.*

Book mark: _____

(160)

Humphreys

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

William Schaefer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hos-
pital at Nashville, Tenn.
since Nov. 11, 1862.*

Book mark:

(858)

Humphreys

Copyright

8 | 2 | Mo.

William Schafer
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 18611.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wks. Sick in Hos-
pital at Nashville, Tenn.
since Nov. 11, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Humphries

Copyright.

8

2

Mo.

William Schaefer

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville
Tenn since Nov
11/1862

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(868)

Copied

2

Mo.

William Anderson

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
hosp at Nashville
Tenn since
Nov 11/62*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S

2

Mo.

William Schaefer

Prot., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent in
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn since Nov 11, 1862*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(258)

Copyist

8 | **2** | **Mo.**

William Schaefer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. Nashville Tenn
Since Nov 11/62

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

S

2

Mo.

Will Schaefer
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hosp
Nashville. Term since
Nov 11/62.

Book mark:

(858)

H. S. Miller

Copyright

5 | 2 | Mo.

William Schaefer
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn since Nov
11/1862.

Book mark:

(355)

Fossitt

Copied

5

2

Mo.

William Schaefer
Priv., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn since
Nov. 11/1862.

Book mark:

(850)

2
H. H. H.

Original

2

2

Mo.

William Schaefer

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn since Nov 11,
1862.

Book mark:

(363)

Fossett

Copyright

c

2

Mo.

*William C. Chafer**Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp'l. at Nashville,
Tenn. since Nov. 11,
1862.

Book mark:

Saxton

(186)

Approved

L

2

Mo.

William Snaper
Mo., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

A. Hubbell

Copied

2

Mo.

William Schafer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sixteen

(1862)

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Will Shuefer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw.
(568) Copied

2

Mo.

William H. ...

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

gith
Copied

2

Mo.

William Thomas

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Thomas*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956)

G. J. K.
Copyright

2

Mo.

William Miller
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(968)

G. M.
Coyd

2 | Mo.

William S. Sledge

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. J. H.

L | **2** | **Mo.**
William Shaver
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo. Sept 14, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *2* years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

G. J. Fox
Chy. grad.

Schorfer, William
Art. Co. H, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg 278 111
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Schaefer

Private Co. B.

Second Regt of Ill. Vol.

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb 12 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Dep't of the Army
Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Washn D.C. Jan 1868

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Rosecrans

A. B. Dickson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G.) Office

COMPARED WITH
ALL RECORDS BY 1868

Indorsement
Jan 7 1868

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



*Appd
Adm. Thoms
Sing US
Med Br*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)
William Schofer a *Private* of Captain *Will Stocker's*
 Company, (*B*) of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Missouri Vol. was enlisted by *Captain Hoppe* of
Second Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *St Louis*
 on the *First* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Wilheim* in the State of *Prussia* in *Thirty*
 years of age, *Five* feet *one & a half* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Eighty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 309, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*

DATE: *December, 25th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Schofer* of
 Captain *Will Stocker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1104 p. 305 and directions on Form 12 p. 309 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic diarrhoea*
7 mos. standing - is extremely emaciated, & will A.C. Surgeon. Wm
probably has ulceration of the bowels - *Turn to Nick Eng. Brand*
 DISCHARGED, this *7th* day of *January* 186*3*, at *Nashville Tenn*

Colonel M. C. Williams
 Brig Genl Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

¹³¹⁴
* Schackel, Charles

Co A-G-H 2 Missouri Inf.

5 Sergeant | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7655267	■ 7647646
2 7655359	■ 7647149
3 7655454	■ 7659657
4 7655543	■ 7659714
5 7655719	■ 7656897
6 7647148	■ 7658331
7 7657294	■ 7659768
8 7657377	■ 7647647
9 7657461	■ 257997
10 7657540	■ 7323-75-1882
11 7647645	■
12 7647147	■
13 7657607	■
14 7657674	■
15 7657739	■
16 7657799	■
17 7657859	■
18 7657919	■
19 7657978	■
20 7647481	■
21 7658036	■
22 7658088	■
23 7658140	■
24 7658202	■
25 7658247	■

Dist Mark: See: 257997
7323-75-1882

See also

S | 2 | Mo.
Charles Schaeckel
2^d Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7323. U.S. 1882

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, April 27, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2^d Lieut.

Co. G, 2^d Reg't Mo. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from April 1, 1862,
vice Chas. Fuelle promoted.

H. M. Gibson

S. | 2. | Mo.

Charles Schaerkel
1st Lieut, Co. "G", 2nd Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark See R. P. 257,997.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 30th, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. "G", 2nd Reg't Missouri Vols.

to take effect from Dec. 9th, 1862
vice P. Wild deceased.

Roby
Clerk.

1 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Michael
Capt, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis Mo, Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1864.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Commanding Company

Refers in pay due him

from March 20 to April 20, 1864

at St. Louis

Mustered out by reason (over)

Book mark:

x as shown on Roll

Fuller

APC - 8

7647647

166-291*

of expiration of term of
service to take effect
Sept 29. 1864.

He is not indebted to the
United States in any par-
ticular he having presented
his accountability and made
oath to its correctness
before me. He was pay due
him for commanding camp
any from June 30. 1864 to
date of muster out
September 29. 1864.

J

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel,
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Commanding co. dif-*
ference in pay due him
from May 23, 64, to Apr.
30, 64. To be mustered
out on separate rolls

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarthy.

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel
1st Lt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred and Pro-*
moted Capt Co "H" 2^d Mo
Inf.

Book mark: _____

(301)

Boonville

Original

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schaeckel

1st Sigs, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was 5 Sigs to Jan 26. 62

Promoted and transferred
to be 2nd Lieut Co G. Regt Order # 8
dated April 25. 62.

Book mark:

Caution

(861)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schaeckel

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Commanding
Company. Difference
in pay due him
from Mar. 23, 1864 to
Apr. 30, 1864 as Captain*

Book mark: _____

(200)

Humphreys

Copied

10

2

Mo.

Charles Schaeckel

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted and transferred from 1st Lt. to 2^d Lt. Mo. Vols. to Co. K, same Regiment to date March 23, 1864.

Book mark:

(256)

Murphy

Copyright

1 | 2 | Mo.

Chas Schaeckel

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. ad.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salton Ga June 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mich 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 23, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date 1864
one Humickie resigned.

Mustered out to date Mich
22, 1864 as 1. Lt. Compy, to
as on roll.

Book mark:

Posey

APR - 8

7647149

1591*

accept Appointment
as Captain Comp. H.
vice Hunieke resigned.

1 | 2 Mo.

Charles Schackel
1st Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Dalton, Ga., June 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 22, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100 .

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: mustered out to accept
appointment as Captain vice
Hunnicke resigned

Book mark:

Charles

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schueckel

1st Lt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred by reason
of promotion to Capt
of Co "H" 2nd Mo Vol Inf*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel
1st Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not- Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

C. F.

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel,
1st Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Ditch Service, as*
Recruiting Officer since Nov. 19,
63. Rec'd. a commission from
the Governor of Missouri, on March
21st 64, as Capt. of Co. H, 2nd
Mo. Vol. Inf. Awaiting Muster.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(200)

Copyright

J

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel
1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
as recruiting officer
since Oct 1st/63.

Book mark: *100*

Schenck

(868)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel

1st Lt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Station *St Louis, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left his Co., Nov. 19, 1863,
at Chattanooga, Tenn. in accordance
with G. O. 308, dated Hdqrs. Dept.
of the Cumberland, Nov. 17, 1863. Was
ordered to proceed with recruiting
party to St Louis, Mo., to report in
person to E. B. Alexander, Col. USA (Genl.)*

Book mark:

(244)

C. M. Clark

Copied

APF-8

7647481

1391*

+ Act Asst Pro M. Genl. & Supt.
of Rec Serv. Arrived at
St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 24, 1863, and
reported in person the same
day and by S.O 13, dated.
Nov. 24, 1863, Headqrs Supt
of the Recruiting service
in Mo, was ordered to
open Recruiting Rendezvous,
at St. Louis, Mo.

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel
1 Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice as Recruiting
Officer since Nov. 9, 1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schaefel

1 Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanding company.*

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(365)

Copyright

8

2

Mo.

Charles Schaefer

1 Lt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Command company.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

(144)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schaeckel

1st

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Commanding Company

Book mark:

House

2 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schaefer
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Commanding Company

Book mark:

(243)

House

Copyist

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schackel
Sent, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Commanding Company

Book mark:

(359)

Horse

Copyright.

2 | Mo.

Charles Schackel
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Company Commander

Book mark:

(860)

Home

Copy

S 2 Mo.

Charles Schackel

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted 1st since*
Dec. 8/62. Comd'g Co.

Book mark:

Scherich

1 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schaeffer

1 Lt., Co. 9, 2 Reg't Missouri Vols

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 10, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 2.

Lt. Co. 9. to date Jan'y 9/63. to

accept appt as 1. Lt.

same Co

Book mark: Reg. 257997

1 | *2* Mo.
Chas. C. C. C. C.
2nd Co. *6*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mustered out Jan 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Jan 9, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *to accept app't as 1st*
Lieut same company

Book mark:

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Charles Schaeckel

24, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schaeckel

Mo.

22, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1869.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for** _____

Remarks:.....

Book mark: _____

Copyright

I

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel

2 Lt

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(366)

Copyright

11

2

Mo.

Charles M. H. C.

10-17

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *60*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported in list from 1st Stryker's Comp. and transferred to Comp. "A" by Regt order No 60. to take effect from 1st 1st.*

Book mark:

Hoyberger

2 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Scherckel

251, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Vol

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Runga Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd as 1 aft Co. G by
Special order No. 6544 from
2d Army Corps of June 19. 1863
to date June 30/63 to accept

Book mark :

APF-8

7647148

1691*

Appt a 2 St. Co. G.

~~Reckoned as~~

Comid to state of

2 St. to take effect

~~Dec 9. 62~~ ~~Dec 25. 99~~

-* Renewed April 27/04. R.H.

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schackel

1 Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred &
promoted 2nd Lieut.
to Co. G. Apr 10th

Pay due as 1st Lt.
until the 1st of April
By Regimental order to 60

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel.

1st Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
1st Sgt January 31, 1862

Book mark:

(855)

Knapp

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schuckel

3 Sept Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel

3^d Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(868)

Original

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schackel

5th Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jeff Barracks

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rev. 257997
7323-18-1862

Knapp

(266)

Co, genl.

Shakle, Charles
Lt. G, Co. G, 2 Regt Mo. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, May 12 1864

Order No. 461

Requisition of Col E B Alexander

Dept of Recruiting Service

For Capt Chas Schackel

2 Mags Regulars for 2 mos

From St. Louis Mo

To Nashville Tenn

Nature of service Recruiting

Party Pyramus Regt

WRV

U. S. Military Telegraph.

San Antonio, Tex. May 23d 1864

By Telegraph from *St Louis May 23d 1864*

To *Gen Wm Walker*

Commanding Gen. Army Corps

*I will be out
there at nine (9) o'clock a.m.
tomorrow to leave with the
Imperial*

Charles Schallheiser
1st Lt. 2nd Major

This paper, was formerly filed
in the records of the Superintendent of
the Recording Service of Kansas,
at the Kansas Division, K. S. O.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Charles Shadle (Schackel)

Lieut Company *G*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Charles Shackle*
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *G*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. G.S.M.*
Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated _____
Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. D. Davidson

4-10-77

Clerk.

Chas. Schaeckel

2 mo. Inf.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint handwriting]
2 mo. Inf.

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Colonel.

Hear des 2^d Mo Vols Inftry
Camp Laidlaw ^{near} London & Co
April 16th 1864.

You will confer a great favor upon me
by releasing Capt Charles Schaeckel Co. H.
2^d Mo Vols Inftry from duty as Recruiting Officer
at St Louis without delay. It is essential
to the service that Capt Chs Schaeckel should
take command of his company in the field
and if in your opinion the Recruiting
Office for my Regiment in St Louis is
beneficial at all I shall forthwith send
another Officer in Capt Schaeckels place.
Please favor me with an answer at the
earliest convenience and believe me
to remain

Your very aty servt
B. Laidlaw

Colonel E B. Alexander
Superintendent Recruiting Serv
St Louis
Mo

Col 2^d Mo Vols Inftry

¹³¹⁵
Schaerke, Charles

Co. F. 2 Missouri Inf.

5 Sergeant | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1346
Schafer William

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Mark:

See also

1317

Schaller, Charles
Co B , 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	<i>Schaller, Charles</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Det. Mort.

See also

1318
Schaller Charles

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7649857	2
2	7649947	3
3	7650034	4
4	7650117	5
5	7650204	6
6	7650288	7
7	7647548	8
8	7650379	9
9	7651193	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

2

Mo.

James S. Johnson
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 27, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Trapped Aug 31/62*

Subject at Genl

Order No 72 War

Dept

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. S. Johnson

Copyright

2

Mo.

Charles Miller

2, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Discharged. Absent
and not heard from
since June 21 1862.*

Book mark: _____

(868)

Rich

Copyright

S. I. Inf. Mo.
Charles Schaller
Lieut., Co. 2, Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent since Jan 25/62.
Discharged Kolla Mo.

Book mark

(347)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schallen

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent. Sick at
Rolla. Sick Hospital since
Jan'y 28 - 1862.*

Book mark: _____

Also:

5 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schaller

Bat., Co. B, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Rolla Post
Hospital, January 28, 1862.

Book mark:

(255)

83 moods

Copyright

1

2

Mo.

Charles Schaller

Det

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.
Hospital. January 23, 1862.

Book mark:

(256)

E. J. Woods

Captain

D | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schaller

Cal., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

857 roads

1 2 Mo.

Charles Schaller
Cor, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 61, to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 2 Mo.

Charles DeKaller
Prk., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

1319
Schamberg, Ernst

Co. F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	28
2	28
3	28
4	28
5	28
6	28
7	28
8	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	28
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28
20	28
21	28
22	28
23	28
24	28
25	28
26	28
27	28
28	28
29	28
30	28
31	28
32	28
33	28
34	28
35	28

Rank Mark:

See also

Schaw ¹³²⁰ *Christ*

Co *H*, **2** **Missouri Inf.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3	<i>See Schohn</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50

See also:

See also

1321
Schanhoff, Bernhard

Co. D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schanhoff, Bernhard.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Back Mark:

See also

154
Schauer, John

Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Rank Mark:

See also

X 1323
Schauer, John
Co *F*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	76 5-5-341	•
2	76 5-5-434	•
3	76 5-5-528	•
4	76 5-5-616	•
5	76 5-5-707	•
6	76 5-5-789	•
7	76 5-5-873	•
8	76 5-5-956	•
9	76 5-6035	•
10	76 5-6118	•
11	76 5-6194	•
12	76 5-6265	•
13	76 5-6333	•
14	76 5-6426	•
15	76 5-6401	•
16	76 5-6450	•
17	76 5-6470	•
18	76 5-6533	•
19	76 5-67473	•
20	76 5-6594	•
21	76 5-6661	•
22	76 5-6735	•
23	76 5-6927	•
24	32564332	•
25	32564420	•

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

John Shaurer

Bt, Co. F,

2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
Genl Hosp. No 3. Nashville
Tenn. March 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

2 Mo
Pioneer Brigade,
Ponton Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

S.

2

Mo.

John Schanner,

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't 11th Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 2 Sec. Pontoon Batt'n, Engineer Troops,*

for Jan. 4th Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, Ponton Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. F, 2 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was permanently detached by G. O. No. 57, Pioneer Brigade, of Dec. 1, 1863, and became Co. F, Ponton Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade (as Co. H) by S. O. No. 6, Pioneer Brigade, of July 12, 1864.—A. 597-V. S.—1864.

Book mark:

Adams

S Mo

Pioneer Brigade,
Ponton Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

S.

2

Sec.

John Shanner

Pvt., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Ar.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 2 Sec. Pontoon Batt'n, Engineer Troops,*

for *Nov. 4th Dec.* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

From Second Auditor's Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, Ponton Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. F, 2 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was permanently detached by G.O. No. 57, Pioneer Brigade, of Dec. 1, 1863, and became Co. F, Ponton Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade (as Co. H) by S.O. No. 67, Pioneer Brigade, of July 12, 1864.—A. 387-V. S.—1864.

Book mark:

Adams

(178)

Copied.

8

2

Mo.

John Schauer

By

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Disease in
Genl Hospital no 3. Nash-
ville. Tenn. March 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

(1868)

Cammer

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schaurer
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attached to Pioneer
Corps. since Oct 17/63 by
order of M. G. Roushars

Book mark:

(1868)

Valentine

Copied

H

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Pr

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached to Pioneer Corps since March 17 - 63. by order of M. E. Rouse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Cameron

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schainer
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Chattanooga, Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

S

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Chie., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
with Pioneer Corps since
Mch 17, 1863 by order of ill.
G. Rousseau.*

Book mark:

Valentine

S

2

Mo.

John Schauer
Chir, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *2 absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice with Pioneer Corps
since Mch 17/63 by order
of M. H. Roucrans.

Book mark:

(1868)

Valentine

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

John Shaver

Reg't, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Manchester, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

1 | 2 | Mo.

John Schaeffer
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service with Pioneer
Corps since March 17,
1863.

Book mark: _____

S

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1863.

Station *Camp Stone River Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

E

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached
service with Prisoner
Corp. Since Nov 16
63*

Book mark:

A. H. Wood

2

Mo.

John J. Sauer

Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with Pioneer Corps since Nov. 17/62, by order of Maj. Genl. Rosserau.*

Book mark:

L. J. Sauer

(359)

Copied.

3 | 2 | Mo.

John Behner
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 6*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Neal

2 | 2 | Mo.

John Schauer
Pri., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2, Dec 0, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(1855)

2. Noel

Copyright

5

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Present

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist

2 | **Mo.**

John Schaefer
Regt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

John Schaefer

Original

S

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Reg't, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Jennings

Copyist.

L

2

Mo.

John Schauer

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Jennings

App'd.

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schaurer

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

John Schaurer

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(355)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

John Schaurer

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(1855)

Copied

S. | 2 | Mo.

John Schaurer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

John Schaurer

Pat, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Knapp

Schaure, John
....., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Johnson
Co D 2. Me
March 1. 64
No 2. Hospital Co

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Schurer
Number and locality of the grave . . .	6527
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No. 3
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. F. 27 Missouri Vols
Residence before enlistment	St Louis Missouri
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) }	Phillip Wiser St Louis, Mo,
Cause of death	Shrump and Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased	Twenty Six Years
Nativity	Germany
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 1 st
	1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

16. " 1, 135
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Schauer.

2d Reg't of Infantry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

W. H. March 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of three certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for cash pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by the State, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent to

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Schauer Private of late
Captain C. H. Hardman Company (F) of the 8th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Cooper, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Benton Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Benton Mo., on the fifth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Francis
Chelton, at Camp Benton, on the 5th day of September
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Two Battles to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He having died at the Gen.
Hospital No. 3, Nashville, Tenn. on the March 1st of Decesse.

The said Private John Schauer was last paid by Paymaster
Chas. Schaefer to include the 31 day of August, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$ 2 00 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 1862.

Lepold Kuntz

2d Lieut 2d Mo. Inf.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Schurer

Late of Company *F*

2^d Reg't of *Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tennessee*

on the *first* day of *March* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Schurer late
 a Private of Captain H. H. Lutzmann Company F of
 the 2^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Benton Barracks in the State of _____ on
 the 5th day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1861, at _____
 in Company L, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Germany; he was Twenty six years of age, five feet Nine inches
 high, light complexion, Blue eyes, Redden hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Carpenter; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 3, at
Nashville Tennessee on the first day of March 1864, by
 reason of Shingles and Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blanket Gsm. -	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$13.85
				<u>Current</u>	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Schurer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt A. F. Schuster at General Hospital No 3
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: March 17 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. F. Schuster Capt Leo & 15th Mo
36th
 Commanding the Company.
2^d Batt. & C. Box 292
Nashville Tennessee

1324
Schauser, John
Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also:

✓ 1825
Scheibel, Bernhard

Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659944	"
2	7660021	"
3	7660100	"
4	7660166	"
5	7660240	"
6	7660301	"
7	7660366	"
8	7660420	"
9	7660474	"
10	7660524	"
11	7660572	"
12	7660619	"
13	7660667	"
14	7660714	"
15	7660761	"
16	7660807	"
17	7660877	"
18	7660945	"
19	7661032	"
20	7661094	"
21	7661130	"
22	36689924	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 29, 1864.

Muste-out to date

Sept 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ^{*73*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(261)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

B Scheibel

For Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 on duty Cook

Dec 1863 absent wounded

Book mark:

ag Knapp

J | 2 | Mo.

Bernard Scheibel

Pt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W.

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Priv.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

Marching

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Bernhard Schibel

Roll, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

(258)

Hearsting

Copyright

A

2

Mo.

Bernhard Schibel

Priv

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

and Allen

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Priv.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Wounded at
the battle of Mission
Ridge, Ga. Novbr 25
/63. in Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheitel

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

a waller

(858)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(858)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Pr 1

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Lewis

Copyist

S.

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(55)

J. Davis

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Bern Scheibel

Prst, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

S

2

Mo.

Bernh Scheibel

Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Janrio

Copyright

8

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

(848)

Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Private

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wardon

(850)

Copyright

8 | 2 | Mo.

Bernhard Scheibel

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ward
Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Bernh. Scheibel

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Wasson

A. | **2** | **Mo.**

John Scheitel

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. **2** **Mo.**

Richard Schickel

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8th Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

Magee Copyright

S. **2** **Mo.**
Benjamin Scherbel
Not, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Magee

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Berach Scheibel

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maqee

A. | **2** | **Mo.**

Benk Scheibel

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Belleville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sheibel, Bernhard
Priv. Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Bernard Shubel

Priv. Company D

2nd Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-

nooga, Nov. 24

& 25, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Bernard Shubel*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *D*, Regiment, *2*
Arm, *Inftry* State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Chattanooga.*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded - Lt. foot =
flesh.*
Date of casualty *Nov. 24 & 25, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
/ Brigade, *2* Division, *A* Corps, dated _____
Book-10-B-1863 = page 15.
Army Cumberland.

J. J. Rosworth,
Clerk.
12-4-76.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Bernhard Scheibel
Pat. Company F

2 Regiment of Mo

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-
noga, Nov. 23,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Bernhard Scheiber*
Rank. *Capt.*, Company *F.* Regiment. *2*
Arm. *Inftry*, State. *Mo*
Place of casualty. *Chattanooga.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*
Date of casualty. *Nov. 25, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Book*
9-6. 1863 - Dept. Cumberland
page 596.

J. J. Paswanth
Clerk.
1-3-77.

1326

Sheridan, Michael

Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Sheridan, Michael V.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also

1327
Schiffmann, John
Co G, 2 Missouri Inf.

7 Corporal. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	765-6467	"
2	765-70672	"
3	765-7201	"
4	765-7284	"
5	765-7368	"
6	765-7389	"
7	765-7473	"
8	765-7651	"
9	765-7662	"
10	765-7726	"
11	765-7786	"
12	765-7848	"
13	765-7909	"
14	765-7969	"
15	765-8021	"
16	765-8078	"
17	765-8134	"
18	765-8183	"
19	765-8241	"
20	765-8286	"
21	765-8320	"
22	9274-B-1880	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Enl. Recd. 9274-B(EB)80

See also

S | 2' Mo.

John Schiffman
Co. G. 2 Regt Mo. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9274-09-1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1880.

"Was wounded in action
at Pea Ridge, Ark. March
6, 1862, nature and location
of wound not stated"

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffman

Bot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ³¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountan

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffman

Pvt

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(1864)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffman

Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

J.

2

Mo.

John Schiffman,

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(268)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffman

Priv

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

5

2

Mo.

John Schiffman
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty as*
escort with 2. master's
stores from Stevenson
Ala.

Book mark:

Mr. O. Audens.

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffman
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

(200)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffman
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(343)

Copyright

Mo.

P/r....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(154)

House

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

John Schiffmann

priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

2

2

Mo.

John Schiffman

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1850)

House

Copyright

2

2

Mo.

John Schifman

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(218)

House

Copyist

2

Mo.

John Scherisch
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to rank by*
sentence of a Court Martial
Nov. 28/62
To have six dollars of his
pay stopped by sentence
of a Court Martial.

Book mark:

Scherisch

S **2** **Mo.**

John Schiffman
6 Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schiffman
7 Co., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherish

J

2

Mo.

John Schiffman
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. from*
Priv. June 9/62.

Book mark: *100*

Scherick

(558)

Original

V

2

Mo.

Blue Voliff

R1

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

Hayden

Copyright

Mo.

11/24

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Hydras

71^r

2

Mo.

John Whiffen
Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

Laybarger

Copyist

W⁸

2

Mo.

John Schiffman

6th Regt Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(568)

H. H. Hager

Copyist

1 | 2 | Mo.

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo., Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1st, 1861.

Where Jefferson Barracks

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Ser. 9274-B-230.
1857.

(3.6) Heyberger Coy. grad.

Scheffman, John
Priv., Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Schiffmann,
Priv., Company —

2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,

Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge,
Ark., March 6, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Scheffman,
Rank, Priv., Company —, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Bear
Ridge, Ark.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.
Date of casualty, March 6, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Mo. Regiment,
Brigade, 2^d Division, Corps, dated March 11, 1862.
Index 11^a, No. 36, page 68.
See also Index 11^c No. 6, p. 3.

J. S. Hallou,
9.13.77.

Clerk.

1328
Schilling, John

Co 2, 2 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7652700	■
1 7652765	■
1 7652832	■
1 7652946	■
1 7653006	■
1 7653062	■
1 7588697	■
1 7653119	■
1 7653164	■
1 7653221	■
1 7653269	■
1 7653318	■
1 7653367	■
1 7653414	■
1 7653463	■
1 7653507	■
1 7653553	■
1 7653609	■
1 7653678	■
1 7647763	■
1 7653881	■
1 RCP404767	■
1	■
1	■
1	■

See also RCP404767

See also Flying Battery No Artillery

S 2 Mo

John Schilling
Co. N. 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 404767

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 14, 1895.

It has been determined from evidence before the Department that the charge of desertion appearing against this soldier on the muster out roll of this Co. is erroneous, and that he was discharged from service Nov. 14, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability as of the 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

A. G. N.

S

2

Mo.

John Schilling
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Subject to General*
order No 72 War Dept.
Series 1862
**Deserted.*

**Inserted by Company.*

Book mark: _____

Bogan

6 | 2 | Mo.

John Schilling
Priv. Co. D 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1864

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls
April 30, 64, subject
to Genl. order No. 10, War
Dept. 1862

Alfred from Company
since Nov 2 1862

Book mark: _____

S

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted. as subject
to Gen'l ord. War. Dept.
A. 78

Book mark:

(858)

Bogan

Copied

5 | 2 | Mo.

John Schilling
....., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service with
the 1st Mo. Flying Artillery
since March 5/64 by order
Gen. A. B. Smith.

Book mark:

(348)

Michael

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service with
the 1st Mo. Flying Battery
since November 2/61
by order Genl. A. S. Johnston*

Book mark:

Michaels

(268)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service
with the 1st Mo. Flying
Battery since Nov. 2/1861
by order H. Asboth

Book mark:

Michaels

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schilling
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
with 1st Mo. Flying Battery
since Nov. 2/61

Book mark: _____

8 | 2 | Mo.
John Schilling
104, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: On det. service
with the 1st Mo. Flying
Battery since Nov. 2/61

Book mark: _____

I | 2 | Mo.
John Schilling
Pol, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, 1863.
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Under service
with the 1st Mo. Flying
Batt. since Nov. 27/61

Book mark:

(255)

Fuller

Copyd.

S | **2** | **Mo.**
John Schilling
1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *Feb 28 to Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *On detached service*
with 1st Mo. Flying Battery
since Nov. 2 / 61

Book mark: _____

Fuller

S | **2** | **Mo.**
John Schilling
Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. service*
with the 1st Mo. Flying
Batty since Nov. 2/67

Book mark:

8

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
with the 1st Mo. flying Battery
since Nov. 2^d/61*

Book mark:

Brown

(255)

Copyright.

8

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On detached service
with the flying battery
since Nov. 2^d/61*

Book mark: _____

Bowman

8

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on detached service
with the flying battery since
Nov. 2/61*

Book mark: *100*

Bowman

(100)

Copy

S | 2 | Mo

John Schilling
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't MaHole

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

1st Flying Batty Ma. Horse Art.

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd to this Battery
from Co. D 2d Reg't MaHole

Book mark:

Chapin

8

2

Mo.

John Schilling

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On Detct Service with
the flying Battery since
Nov. 2/61.*

Book mark:

Bowman

(355)

Copyright

21

2

Mo.

John Schilling
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Disck as Rolla*
Mo. since Feb'y
1/1862

Book mark: _____

(360)

Weaver

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

John Schilling
Orw, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to the*
Light Artillery
Battery Nov 1. 1861

Book mark: *67*

Weaver

D

2

Mo.

John Schilling
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to
the Artillery Ser-
vice Nov 1, 1861 by
Order of Genl Fremont

Book mark:

Weaver

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schilling
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. ^(Arbush Rifle)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached for the
Artillery Service on
Nov. 1, 1861 by order
of Gen. Fremont.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Hall
(1861) ^{Copy}
Camp

I

2

Mo.

John Schilling
Co. F Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1,* 1861

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. 404767.

Weaver

✓ 1329 or machine
Schindler Melchior

Co *K*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7661283

2 7661375

3 7661468

4 7661553

5 7661644

6 7661727

7 7661810

8 7661886

9 7661964

10 7662037

11 7662106

12 7662177

13 7662248

14 7662315

15 7662381

16 7662447

17 7662513

18 7662577

19 7662642

20 7662703

21 7662810

22 Sec-696-1867

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Sec-696-67

See also

S *2* *Mo*
Melchor Schindler
....., Co. *K*, 2^d Reg't *Mo* *Vol*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *See - 696 - 1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *October 9*, 1867.

*Died August 7, 1864, at
Andersonville, Ga., while a
prisoner of war.*

H. G. Copeland
Copied

2

Mo.

William Smith
 Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on, Co. Master-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & transferred
 to the 1st Reg't of Ohio Cavalry,
 La. Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark:

*Died Aug 11, 1864 at Andersonville
 La. while Prisoner of War R.R. & Co.*

= 696-67

(861)

Copied

D.

2

Mo.

William Schindler

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent supposed
Captured at Battle of
Chickamauga Ga. Sept.
20/68.*

Book mark:

Coone

(206)

Copy

S. 2 Mo.
Michler Schindler
1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Absent supposed*
captured at Battle of
Chickamauga, Ga. Sept.
20/63.

Book mark: _____

(336)

Cooke

Cooke

S

2

Mo.

Melchior Shindler
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent supposed
captured by the en-
emy at Battle of
Chickamauga, Sept.
20/63.

Book mark:

P. E. Smith

(257)

Oppt.

S

2

Mo.

Medwin Schindler

Pr't, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 22 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent supposed
captured by the enemy
at Battle of Chickamauga,
Ga. Sept. 20/1863.*

Book mark:

Easterling

(204)

Copy

5 | 2 | Mo.

Melchior Schindler
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent supposed
captured by the enemy
at Battle of Chickamauga
Ga. Sept 20/62.

Book mark: _____

L. W. Rowland
(258) Copyist

S. | 2 | Mo.

Michigan Soldiers
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent supposed
captured by the
Enemy at Battle of
Chickamauga Ga.
Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(357)

Erstling Copies

S | 2 | Mo.

J. Fischer, Soldier
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Melchior Schindler

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Callings

(1860)

Copyist

2

Mo.

Melchior Schindler

Prvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1863)

Collings

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Melchior Schindler
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

S

2

Mo.

Melchior Schindler

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(864)

Collings

Chgo. Ill.

S

2

Mo.

Geelchier Schindler

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Absent pick at
Lemisville Hosp
wounded in action
at the Battle near
Berryville Tex. Oct 8
1862*

Book mark:

W. H. Sest

J | **2** | **Mo.**
Melchior Schindler
Co., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. Oct* 186*2*.
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Wounded in action
at the Battle of Perry-
ville, Ky. on the
2nd of Oct. 62. Absent
sick at Louisville
Hospital,

Book mark: _____

W. H. S. L.
Official

S | 2 | Mo.
Stephen Schindler
 Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(259)

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.
Michael Schindler
Cpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1st, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott
Capt.

S | 2 | Mo.

Emelchor Schindler

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Encl. and Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. R. Wise

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Melchior Schindler

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

J

2

Mo.

Emelchior Schindler

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

J. P. Mice

Copyist

Mo.

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. not stated

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book's mark : _____

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Emelchior Schindler
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1861.

Where Hermann

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(256)

J. B. Wise

City and State

Schindler, Melchior

Pvt, Co. K

2

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

RANK.	No. of	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		State.	Arm of Service.	On.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chandler, Melchior P.	2	Mo							
Chandler, Melchior P.	2	Mo		K	573 mis M. A.	1 41 17	330 49 36	3 4	270 306

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admission to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. Aug 7th '64
 to the Quartermaster Aug 7th , 1864, at — No known Discharges. Grand 4950
 , 186 , reported at Camp Parole, 186

1822
 at S. R. P. R. S. 720-25
 Copied by M. A.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Mitchell Schumler

Priv. Company K.

2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Marv.

Perryville, Ky.
Oct. 8/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Melchior Schumacher*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *K*, Regiment, *2*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Pa*
Place of casualty, *Action near Perryville, Ky.*
Nature of casualty, *wounded*
Date of casualty, *Oct. 8/62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, *11*, Division, *3* Corps, dated *Oct. 23/62.*
(Sig) P. M. Sheridan, Brig. Genl. (and y. Dir.)
Index 11 B No. 67 (B. R. 219)

M. A. Daniels.
8-29-81 Clerk.

R 137

CASUALTY SHEET.

See Endorsement hereon.
No.

J. Schindler
of Company *A*
Regiment of *M.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1864.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 15*, 1875.

This is accepted as referring to *Priv.*
Melchior Schindler,
Co. No. 2^d Regiment Missouri

Vols., who died August 7th,

1864, at Andersonville, Ga. -
See Sec. 696-1867.

J. W. Benjamin

Adjutant General
(187)

J. H.

See Rec. Corrected

J. P. J. 7. 1875

CASUALTY SHEET.

Second Lieut.
Name: *Shindler*

Rank: *2nd Lt.* Company: *L* Regiment: *1st Mass. Reg. Art.*

Arm: *Artillery* State: *Ill.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. M. ...
Com. Gen. ...

REMARKS.

W. T. ...
Major & C. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 7/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

Stoche

Clerk.

(119)

Roll of Honor Vol. 3 p. 175 reports:

Geo. Shindler, 2nd Lt. 1st Mass. Reg. Art.
died Aug. 7/64 at Andersonville, Ga.

Ex
to table not home on ...

Spuff
7-8-75

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Shindler

of Company

1 Regiment of *Mass Arty*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead
Died at Andover Mills
In Aug 7 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Page 14--

Part 7 Andover Mills
Records

CASUALTY SHEET

See outside
 Name: *J. L. Thudler*
 Rank: *1st* Company: *I* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Arty* State: *Mass*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Furnished by Comd
 Genl of Prisoners*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. C. Fark
 Col May & A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 7 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

REMARKS.

Alfear

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

John L. Smith
Private of Company _____

1 Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

W. Smith
W. Smith at Andersonville,
Ga. August 7, 1864.

Page 12. "C"

Andersonville Record

Name: *See outside*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *1st*

Regiment: *1st*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Mass.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Info furnished by Com.
Gen. of Pres.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 7, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

11801/2
Clerk.

(119)

E. 2nd.

Criminal Andersonville Prison Hospital
Regt shows

Jno. Thindler. Pvt. Co. "K" 2nd Mo.
admitted to said Hospital Aug. 7/64. where
he died the same day. Cause unknown.
Other records corroborate the within
Cas. Sheet.

~~W.D.P.~~ of Rec. of Pris. of War.
A.R.C. 6. 26. 73.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bot. Maj. H. J. Aubrey, U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 7, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

OBTAINED.

Cert. furnished by Com.
Gen. of Pris.

REMARKS.

W. H. Ford
Clerk.

(119)

G. S. S.

Moferatt

name of John

Schindler is not
borne on records of
Co. I, Mass. V. A.
or K. 2d mo -

Will you accept as
referring to Melchior
Schindler Co. K. 2d mo.
res. work on file

Rest

W Bingham

Ref. names to be corrected

810.75.

Mr. Webb

Please report
final disposition
of Melchior Phindler
Co. K 2d Mo. Vols.
with a view of making
identical with
enclosed.

Respect

A. Bingham

7.9.73.

M. C. R. of Lev. reports he is
Dis. of War since Battle
of Chickamauga Sept.
20. 1863. Died Aug. 7/64

Andersville Ga
at Dis. of War ride
D & D. R. & Sec. 696/67

Wm.

Mr Douglass

In the name
of John Shindler Prob.
borne on records of
Co. K. 2^d Mo. - as
having died at Andersonville
Ga. Aug. 17. 64.

Respect
Wm Bingham

62876

Have name not found in
rolls of Co. K. 2^d Mo. Inf. Arty.
Eas or S. M. Co.,
Mm.

✓ 1330
Schirmer, Hermann

Co. *F*, 2 Missouri Inf.

2 Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	765-3-269	■
2	765-3-361	■
3	765-3-456	■
4	765-3-345	■
5	765-3-639	■
6	765-3-726	■
7	765-3-812	■
8	765-3-898	■
9	765-3-976	■
10	765-6060	■
11	765-6135	■
12	765-6289	■
13	765-6279	■
14	765-6397	■
15	765-6465	■
16	765-6527	■
17	765-6589	■
18	765-6656	■
19	765-6716	■
20	765-6781	■
21	765-6836	■
22	765-6882	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Hermann Schirmer
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.
Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1864.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1569 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Cameron

S

2

Mo.

Hermann Schirmer

Pr

Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Cameron

Copied

8

2

Mo.

Hermann Schirmer

Pr

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Cameron

Copied

E

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schirmer

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Cammer

Copyist

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Hermann Schirmer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

21

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schirmer

Pr

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cameron

(1863)

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Hermann Schirmer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **2** | **Mo.**

Hermann Schirmer
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

2

Mo.

Hermann Schirmer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
by sentence of Court-Mar-
tial since June 22/63.
Pay due to him as Sergeant
up to June 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(1858)

Valentine

Original

(2)

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schinner

4th Regt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

H. Schinner

Copyist.

2

Mo.

German Schirmer
2d Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 2 | Mo.

Hermon Bohmer

Sept, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schirmer

3 Svt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Neal

2

Mo.

John J. Gamm

3rd Sept, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Gamm

Copyright

1

2

Mo.

Geor Schirmer

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Jennings

App'd.

S **2** **Mo.**

Herrin Schirmer

3 Sgt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Jennings

Copyright.

2

Mo.

Hermann Schinner

Sergl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Jennings D. L. E.

App'd.

S

2

Mo.

Hermann Schirmer

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Knapp

Copied

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1966)

Thaff

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schirmer

5 Srgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Herman Schirmer

5 Sept, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Corp to Sgt on the
30th of Sept.

Book mark:

Knapf

S | 2 | Mo.

Hermann Schirmer
2 Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jeff Barracks

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knauff

x 1331¹⁰ Jan
Schittenberg, John

Co K, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7658466	
2	7658546	
3	7658633	
4	7647373	
5	7658718	
6	7647340	
7	7658799	
8	7658880	
9	7647354	
10	7658957	
11	7659032	
12	7647407	
13	7659102	
14	7647384	
15	7659173	
16	7647329	
17	7647784	
18	7659864	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also

J

2

Mo.

John Schittenberg,
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 186 /; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55 19* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from hosp.*
Bellevue, Ky., June 13,
'62. (age 56)

Book mark: _____

(861)

G. H. McCarthy

S

2

Mo.

John Hutterberg
Priv, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Last heard from
Jan'y 10, 63.

Book mark: _____

(251)

J. C. Homan
Coppied.

S 2 | Mo.

John Schutterberg
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

for Jan + Feb, 186 3

When attached to Hosp. Oct 9, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Penysile,

Book mark :

5

2

Mo.

John Schuttler
Lieut., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted out of the
Co. H. at Lebanon Ky.
since Jan 13 / 1863.

Book mark:

(156)

Copyright

3 2 Mo.

Schuttenberg
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

for Nov + Dec, 186 2.

When attached to Hosp. Oct. 9, 186 2

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Penitentiary Gen. Hosp.

Book mark : _____

5

2

Mo.

John Schüttenberg

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on extra
duty in hospital at
Perryville, Ky. since
Oct 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Saxton

S^c 2. | Mo.

John Schüttenberg
Pvt. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri Inf
for dated Oct 31, 186 2

When attached to Hosp. Oct 9, 186 .

How employed nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Perryville Ky Gen Hosp
Oct. 9.

Book mark :

Halecomb

5

2

Mo.

John Chittenden
Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Absent on extra duty*
in Hospital Perryville
Mo since Oct 8/62

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. Hubbard

Copyist.

c

2

Mo.

John Schittenberg
Ant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutton

S. 2 | Mo.

John Schutteberg
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

for dated June 30, 1862

When attached to Hosp. also 31, 1861.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Nurse from Dec 15 for to
Jan. 25 in Reg. Hosp. & from
Jan 30 to March 18 at Rolle
Pvt Hosp.

Book mark :

Holeman

S

2

Mo.

John Schittenberg

Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

(868)

Copyright

2

Mo.

James S. [unclear]
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached as*

in the 1st Reg't
Missouri Infantry
Jan 31/62

Book mark: _____

(100)

[Signature]
Copyright

Se 2 Mo.

John Schuttenberg
Priv. Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Reg't Missouri Infy.

for Jan & Feb, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Dec 15, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Returned to Camp, June 24/62

Book mark :

(343)

Holcomb

Copyist.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Large blackish
in the center of the
margin of the leaf
1002*

car by Airfaster Express

Book mark:

(158)

Copyright

3

2

Mo.

John Schiller
Pri, Co. 31, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on: **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

for *Wounded*, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. *Sept 15*, 1861.

How employed *Wounded*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Holcomb

Copyright.

1 | 2 | Mo.

John L. ...
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage; \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out
at the Post Dec. 17
1861

Book mark:

G. J. ...
Copyright

2

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [unclear]
Copyist

1 | 2 | Mo.

Samuel Pittman
Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. A. H.
City of St. Louis.

✓ 1332
Schladersky, Edward

Co *I*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7660245*

2 *7660313*

3 *7661146*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Back Mark.

See also

S

2

Mo.

Edward Schladersky
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined since*

orig. Org'n. died at

Camp first Cotton Ark.

May 11, 62. (Mustered

in Apr 30/62 Arkansas)

Age not given

Book mark:

J. Walker

D

2

Mo.

Edw. Schladersky

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Camp, First
Cotton, Ark. Mai 11/62.

Book mark:

(858)

Wasson

Copyist

St.

2

Mo.

Adm. Schladensky
Pat

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8, Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I.*
22^d Mar. 1862. (Enlist
ed Mch 22/62 at St Louis
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Magee

(865)

Copyright

Sohladscky, Ed.
Pvt., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"J" R61

J. J.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

C. J. Schladensky

Priv of Company *D*

2 Regiment of *117*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 11/62.

Drank 2 d. Ind.

Left 24/62.

No Effect.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
0015

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ed. Bohdanuk
 Rank: Priv Company: 3rd Regiment: 2
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

Dr. S. A. ...
Vol. 2 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Seyble

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 11 / 62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp at Cotton Fork

REMARKS.

Wm. A. Seibel

Clerk.

1333
Schlegel, August
Co *K*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7661284	2
2	7661376	3
3	7661469	4
4	7661582	5
5	7662802	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

S.

2

Mo.

August Schlegel
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*

Genl Hosp. St. Louis
Mo. Aug 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Boone

S

2

Mo.

August Schlegel
August Schlegel

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Died from disease*
at Mill's Hospital. St. Louis,
Mo. Jan'y. 1. 62.

See by attacher &c

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(1862)

Copy

S | 2 | Mo.

August Schegge
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
military hospital at St.
Louis, Mo. since Dec. 9/61.

Book mark: _____

(258)

J. R. Miller

Captain

S

2

Mo.

August Schlegel

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(132)

J. R. Wise

Offical

S

2

Mo.

August Schlegel
Pvt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Barracks*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Schlegel, August
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

August Schlegel ^{P 58}

Private

Co K 2nd Mo Infy

Dead

Jan. 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
August Schlegel was enrolled on the 10
day of June, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo
in Company K, 2^d Regiment of Mo Infantry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from on the 10th
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company K, 2^d Regiment of Mo Inftry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported
"Died of disease at Military Hospital
St Louis Mo January 1st 1862"

S. G. H.
J. W. H.

Chas. Beck
Asst. Adj. Genl

August Schlegel
No 2 M^e

Jan. 1. 62.
N. H. of Refuge
St Louis M^e

S

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Private August Schlegel*
Date of Death, *January 1st 1862; 10³⁰ A.M.*
Place of Death, *Genl. Hospital New Haven of Refuge.*
Name of Company, *K*
Name of Regiment, *2^d Missouri Volunteers*
Age, (if known,) *44 years*
Cause of Death, *Dysentery*
Height of Deceased, *5' 4"*

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

By order of *J. H. Bailey* U.S.A.
Aspfeld
Ch.

1334 9
Schlehnamm Fred

Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

7 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	642
616	643
617	644
618	645
619	646

x 1335
Schleicher, Henry
Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7648246	28
2	7648341	28
3	7648438	28
4	7648535	28
5	7648630	28
6	7648723	28
7	7648813	28
8	7648890	28
9	7648975	28
10	7649045	28
11	7649112	28
12	7649179	28
13	7649248	28
14	7649308	28
15	7649369	28
16	7649428	28
17	7649493	28
18	7649548	28
19	7649610	28
20	7649659	28
21	7649713	28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Rank Mark:

See also

S. **2** **Mo.**

Henry Schleicher
Priv. Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo., *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. B. Brandon

S **2** **Mo.**
Henri Schleicher
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schlicher

Co., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Serv. in Dis. 9. M.
Dep't. Dec. 1. 64. by order
of Col. Schaefer.*

Book mark:

(855)

Army
Copyright.

J **2** **Mo.**

Henry Schlicher

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. in Div. 2. M. Dept.*
Dec. 1. 61. by order of Col. Scha-
ffer.

Book mark:

(858)

Arvey

Copyist.

2

Mo.

Samuel Schaefer

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 4 to Feb. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Feb. 1864 in serv. C. M.*
Sgt. since Dec. 1, 1861
by order of Col. Schaefer

Book mark: _____

Chandler

2

Mo.

Henry Schlicher
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Det. Serv. in Div. 2. H.*
Sept. since Dec. 1. 61.
by order of Col. Schaefer

Book mark: _____

S 2 Mo.
Henry Schaefer
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached service in war,*
2. Sept. since Dec. 1. 61 by
Order of Col. F. Schaefer

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Charles Hechler
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on extra duty to the div. 2. W. Dept. since Dec. 1 1861 by order of Col. Schaefer.*

Book mark:

Chandler
Copied.

B

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On Extra duty in the*
Div. of M. Dept., since
Dec 1/61. Detached.

Book mark:.....

(858)

Patterson

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schlicher

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty in the*
D. Q. M. Dept. since Dec,
31, 1861.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyright.

B

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty in the
Regtl Qm Dept as clerk
since Nov 18/62.*

Book mark:

Patterson

(369)

Copied.

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty in
the N. D. Wprt. since
Dec. 31/62.*

Book mark:

(800)

Long

Copied

S.

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on extra duty in the W. I. Dept.*

Book mark:

(155)

Baker
Copyright

S. 2 Mo.

Henry Schleicher
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: On extra duty in D.
S. M. Dept.

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One extra duty in
the S. M. Dept.

Book mark:

(356)

Baker
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Co., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty in
the S. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

(368)

Baker
Clerk

S.

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Prk., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty in
the S. M. Regt.

Book mark:

(186)

Baker
Carpenter

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Served over extra
duty in the I. D.
since the 31st Dec 61
until this date.*

Book mark:

(855)

Joiner

Copyied

S. **2** **Mo.**

Henry Schlicher
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Feb*, 188*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Served on extra*
duty in the S.M.I.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Pk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

Jornier

Copied

Ed

2

Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(154)

James

Copyright

H | **2** | **Mo.**

Henry Schleicher

Pl., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adm's Mo Sept 11, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Jeff B. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

1336

Schleiger, Henry
Co *A*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Schleicher, Henry.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Arch. Mark:

See also

x 7337
Schlemann, Frederick

Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

7 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659884	"
2	7659965	"
3	7660096	"
4	7660121	"
5	7660195	"
6	7660397	"
7	7660314	"
8	7660329	"
9	7660423	"
10	7660477	"
11	7660527	"
12	7660573	"
13	7660623	"
14	7660670	"
15	7660717	"
16	7660764	"
17	7660814	"
18	7661182	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Fredrick Schloemann

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged the
service of the U.S. from
U.S. Hospital Murfrees-
boro, Tenn. Nov 20/63
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.*

Book mark:.....

a. wallen

(858)

Copyright

A | **2** | **Mo.**

Fred. Schlemmer

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service as Baker at Murfreesboro, Tenn, since May 18/63 by order of Genl. Resencranz.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

1 | 2 | Mo.

Fred. Schloerman
Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice as Baker at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
by order of Maj. Genl.
Resencange.

Book mark:

And Allen

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schloemann

pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Murfreesboro Tenn as Baker*

Book mark:

(558)

Jarris

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schloemann

pr

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Lewis

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schloemann

1st, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Ind Schloemann

Post

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

Jamie
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Fdr. Schloemann

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(858)

Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Fred Schloemann

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fred Schloemann reduced to ranks since Sept. 16, 1862.

Book mark:

Wasson

2

Mo.

Jrds Schleemann

Corporal, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined from desertion
and pay to be stopped from
May 23 till July 22/62

Book mark:

Wasson

2

Mo.

S
Inde Schlemann
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*
Hirarden May 23/62

Book mark:

Mason

(865)

Copyist

0 2 Mo.
Fred. Schlehmann
Cnpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri Inf
for March 1862

When attached to Hosp. Apr 23, 1862

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. | **2** | **Mo.**

Fred. Schlemmer
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658)

Magee

Copied

A.

2

Mo.

Mr. Schlemmer

Wm. Schlemmer, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

&

Book mark:

(B&S)

Magee

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Friedr. Schleusener

Privat

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

2

Mo.

Wm. Schlemmer
7. 1861, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Nov. 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
at 18" Sept 1861

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Andr. Schlemanic
7. Co. 1st, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Beileville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

J

2

Mo.

Frederic Schluemann
Corp, Co. *J*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of disability
Nov. 23, '62 at Genl
Hospital Murfreesboro
by order of. not known

Book mark: *Discharged on account*
(over)

J. Walker

APR - 3

7661182

1891

*of disability on the 20, Nov:
63, vide H. & H. R.*

Schlormann, Frederick
Pvt., Co. I, 2 *Reg.* Mo. *Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge colored men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the notice of the highest authority to which they are referred to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, to the commanding officer, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, of Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Friedrich Schloemann
 Private Co. " " " "
 2nd Reg't Mo. Vol.

267. 2u 2.6

Kashville Tenn. Nov. 9th 1863

Es ist die Charge.

By Command. Maj. Genl. Thomas

Wm C Bunt
Capt and U.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 1 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COPIES WITH
AND COPIES IN

Received (A. G. Office) Nov. 26, 1883.

Ind. m. bac. 608 Sept. 20.

Red Buller United States Forest
 Mtn. Loc. No. 3-1 (f)
 Approved & Reported June 1902

Wm. L. E. T. & Co. Ltd
Cand. & Put

Approved
Mr. Threlkeld
Surgeon Major
7th Med. Dir. of Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Fredrick Schlegmann Private of Captain Seifert
Company. () of the 2nd Missouri Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Captain Seifert of
the Second Regiment of Missouri at St Louis. Mo.
on the Fourth day of September 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in Wallenbach in the Kingdom of Prussia is Thirty Five
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Medium complexion, Brown eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Baker During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days.* I certify that this is
a true transcript from his Discriptive Roll
and that he is an inmate of this Hospital

STATION: Wausgesboro Tenn.
DATE: _____

Chas. P. Remington
1st Surgeon B. Co.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fredrick Schlegmann of
Captain Seifert Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Articular Rheumatism with Structural Change
of joints this Soldier has been no duty for five months
and will not be benefited by further Hospital treatment
this disability not contracted in service he is not fit
for the Enrolled Corps

Chas. P. Remington
Surgeon B. Co.
an duty Hospital
Wausgesboro Tenn
John C. Cunn
33 Reg Me W
Commanding the Regt. Post
Wausgesboro

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of November 1863, at Wausgesboro
Tenn

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

1338
Schloemann, Frederick

Co I, **2** Missouri Inf.

7 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

1339
Schlote, George.
Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	See Schlote, George.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark:

See also

x 1340
Schlote, George
Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7653901	28
2	7653980	29
3	7654065	30
4	7654139	31
5	7654220	32
6	7654295	33
7	7654371	34
8	7654440	35
9	7654507	36
10	7654575	37
11	7654640	38
12	7654711	39
13	7655232	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Back Mark:

See also

2

Mo.

James White
Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on, Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 11, 1864, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
Main Hospital
at Fort Leavenworth
March 24, 1864*

Book mark: _____

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schlote
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged in
Gen Hosp at Louisville
on account of disability
March 24, 63

Book mark:

M Jones

S | **2** | **Mo.**

George Schlote
Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen. Hosp at Jeffersonville
Ind. since Oct 15, 1862

Book mark: _____

(859)

M Jones
Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schlote
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 1st, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen
Ship since Oct 18, 1862

Book mark:

M Jones

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

George Schute
Cot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hays*
at Danville Ky since Oct. 1862

Book mark:

E. W. Brown.

J

2

Mo.

George Schlote,

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick in
gen'l hosp'l at Danville
Ky. since Oct. 18, '62.*

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarth

(1862)

Copy

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schute

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Bacon

1 | 2 | Mo.

Given date

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

18

2

Mo.

George + Shaker

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

8

2

Mo.

George Schloole

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

\$

2

Mo.

George Schlote

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Copy 100

Mo.

_____, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(235)

Copyright

D

2

Mo.

George Schlot

3rd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Recommender

Cy. 1st.

Schlott, George
Pvt., Co. E, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84.11

4152

110

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

George Schlott.

Private Co. E.

2nd Regt. of Mo. Vol.

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 27 1863.

Apr. 27 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

De Saint Stanislas
Memb. de l'Acad. St. Louis.

COMPARED WITH
AGE-RELATED
VALUES

Received (A.G. Office)

180

Indemnity for full
Redeem

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

George Schlote *Private* of Captain *2^d* Regiment of United States
 Company, (C) of the *2^d* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Laurich* at *St. Louis Mo.*
 the *15th* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Hannover*
 in the State of *Germany* is *18* years of age, *5* feet *1*
 inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *Blond* hair, and by occupation when
 enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.
 (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325. Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:
DATE:

Hd Qrs 1st Cavalry Bn
March 24th 1863

Lu Abbott
May 22nd 1863

Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *George Schlote* of
Lieutenant Busing's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 (Here consult par. 1900, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Thomas Diarrho
March 23. 1863

W. F. Allen

Surgeon. A. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this

24th

day of

March

186*3*

in charge of 100th Regt
at Logansport Ky

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Mo

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.]

Approved. *J. R. Meade*

1341
Schmelzle, Frederick
Co D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also 15th Mo. Vols.

1342
Schmid, Anton

Co *F*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>Su Schmidt,</i>	4	<i>Anton</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	

See Mark:

See also

1843

Schmidt, Ernest

Co *94*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schmidt, Ernest.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

13493 Norman
Schmid. Norman J.
Co FTS, 2 Missouri Inf.

2 Musician 3 Musicians

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647790	25
2	7647820	26
3	7647853	27
4	7647886	28
5	7648167	29
6	7648117	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

2

Mo.

*Normann Schmid*Rank *Private, 2* Reg't Missouri *Infy*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

(Band)

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, *Mich. 13*, 1862Muster-out to date *Mich. 13* 1862.Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10.87* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(300)

Murray

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Norman Schmitt

Rank 3^d Lt. 2 Reg't Missouri Inf'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service.
by Special Order No. 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 3rd 62
by order of Maj. Gen. Halleck.

Book mark: _____

Murray

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Roman J. Schmid

Rank *Priv. 3rd* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Band)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug, 1861.*

Where

*St. Louis Mo.**

Period

1 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
since Jan 21/62, in com-
pliance with S. O.
No. 15*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. E. Andrew

Original

2

Mo.

Y. J. Schmidt
Rank *2nd* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Basic)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

H. E. Amos
Clerk

2

Mo.

Henry J. Schmid
Rank *Private*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

H. E. Arnold

Mo.

German J. Schmid

Rank *Al. 2*, *2* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

(Base)

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bent, St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Bent, St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3546)

H. E. Arnold

Copies

Schmid Norman J.
....., Co. 2 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

168

1861

Stella M.

Dec. 2. 1861

Norman Schmidt

Mass. 1st Ab. Regt.

Dear Stella M. I received your letter of the 21st inst. without receiving any pay, has a family in St. Louis. Depending on Louis, has received a letter stating his wife is on her dying bed, and wants leave to visit them, also asks for Louis assistance.

Yr.

Recd. 10. M. / Dec. 4/61

PROBIV OF CO

On to Victory!



Stella M. Schmidt 2nd Ab.
To Major General Hallid!
at St. Louis!

Dear Stella!
I hope you'll excuse me for sending you this a few lines. I have been in service again since the first day of August having a family in St. Louis, which left in very poor circumstances, have now received a cert of pay, which was promised to us by enrolling into the service of the 2nd Ab. from our Colonel to get our pay every two months, and very certain by the first of Nov. but as I state before, we have got nothing to support our families with. A few days past I received a

letter from my wife, saying that
she and her sonny was sick
in bed, and hadn't any thing
to live on, except when
she gets something from
neighbours. further, there
was a letter wrote by other
people, saying that my
wife was lying on her dying
bed.

I went to ask Colonel
Chris Schaeffer, then General
Astoth to give me permission
to go home, and a part
of my salary, but he said
he could not do it.

Therefore I take the liberty
of writing this letter to you
hoping to read and a pass
to go to St Louis, and to
help me to get a part

of my wages, which is due
to me.

I'm close in hope,
soon to get an answer

Yours

Very respectfully

Norman J. Schmid, Musician
of the II Regt. Ill. Vol. Brass Band.
Astoths Division.

¹³⁴⁵
Schmidt, Anton

Co *I*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7655338	25
2	7655431	27
3	7655525	28
4	7655613	29
5	7655703	30
6	7655787	31
7	7655871	32
8	7655953	33
9	7656034	34
10	7656116	35
11	7656192	36
12	7656263	37
13	7656331	38
14	7656399	39
15	7656468	40
16	7656531	41
17	7656591	42
18	7656659	43
19	7656719	44
20	7656784	45
21	7656839	46
22	7656884	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

8

2

Mo.

Anten Schmidt

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 28, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scamery

8

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt

374

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(1864)

Copied

8

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt

For, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Camery

Copied

8 | 2 | Mo.

Anton Schmid
Bz, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

Cameron Copied

S

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(1866)

Copyright

8 | 2 | Mo.

Anton Schmidt

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks. Absent wounded in
Co. F, 2 Reg't. Nashville since
Sept 20. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1863)

Cameron

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Anton Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present wounded in
Gen. Field Hospital near
Chattanooga Tenn. since
Sept. 20. 1863.*

Book mark:

Valentine

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Anton Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Anton Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

②

2

Mo.

Arthur Schmidt

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

J. H. Neal

Copyright.

C

2

Mo.

Nathan Schmidt
Pvt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Lowny

Copyright.

1 | 2 | Mo.

Carlton Schmidt
Pri., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Neal
(1868) *Copyright*

5 | 2 | Mo.

Clinton Schmidt
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2200 & 2500, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Anton X Schmid

Post, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Jennings

Copyright

2

Mo.

Anter *Schmidt*

Paul, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jennings

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Anton Schmidt

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt

Pl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Jennings

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt-

Put,

Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Knapp

Copied.

S^c

2

Mo.

Unter Schmidt-
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(1865)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Anton Schmid-

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Knapp

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt
Put *7*, Co. *7*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sep 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jeff Barracks*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Schmidt, A

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regt Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. Schmidt

Private Company *F*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. Schmidt*
Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Right arm, shell*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson

4-10-77

Clerk.

✓ 1346
Schmidt, Anton

Co *I*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659943	25
2	7660093	26
3	7661199	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No.:

See also

J

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt

Pt., Co. *J*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of disability
Oct 17, 61 at Tipton Mo.
by order of. not known

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(261)

Copied

2

Mo.

Anton Schmidt
Privat

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability on the 17th
day of Oct. 1861

Book mark: _____

(555)

Magee

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Chas. Schmidt
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Belleville*

Period *2* years.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Magee
Coy. Sgt.

Schmidt, Anton

Pvt. Co. D,

2

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12
Nelson Schmidt, Pvt.
Co. F. 2nd Mo. Infantry

Discharged Oct. 17th 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 19th*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Anton Schmidt was enrolled on the *1st*
day of *August*, 1861, at *Jefferson Barracks*,
in *Company I*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo* Infantry
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *10th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis, Mo*,
in *Company I*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo* Infantry
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of *Company I*, of that Regiment, ~~for the~~ ^{from}
~~months of Sept. 10, 1861 to Nov. 2nd, 1861~~, he is reported
"Discharged by Disability 17th day
"of October 1861."

A. L. J.
J. W. K.

Am. Recd
A. A. General

1347
Schmidt, Charles

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	7649857	
2	7649944	
3	7650037	
4	7650108	
5	7650200	
6	7650283	
7	7650359	
8	7650436	
9	7650501	
10	7650580	
11	7651163	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

2

Mo.

James Smith
....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

Jan 1st, 186 *4*.

Mustered-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 4/63*
at Winchester Tenn
by order of Genl Sherman

Book mark:

(361)

J. Johnson
Copied

A

2

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Chas., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by order
of Genl. R. J. Taylor Feb 7 1863*

Book mark:

James

21

2

Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Pl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Also

25 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Wounded
in action Oct 8 - 1862.
One months pay to be
stopped by order of Res't
Court Martial.

Book mark:

(256) also (Copy)

21

2

Mo.

Charles H. Smith

34

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

2 | 2 | Mo.

Charles St. French
Prk, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

also

D

2

Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

85 marks

6. | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

2

Mo.

Charles Schmith

Pvt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

85 marks

(Copyright)

2 1 2 Mo.

Charles* Schmuth

Cook, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 61, to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

E. J. Woods

Copyright

D | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Schmitt, Charles
Pvt, Co. *B* 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas. Schmidt

Priv. Company B

2^d Regiment of Me.

Volunteers at the battle of new

Perryville, Ky.
Oct. 22.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas. Schmitt.
Rank, Priv., Company B, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Action near Perryville, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.
Date of casualty, Oct. 8/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 11th Division, 3^d Corps, dated Oct. 23/62.
(Sig) P. H. Sheridan, Brig. Genl. Comd'g Div.
Order 11th No. 67 (B. R. 219)

M. J. Davis.
8-25-87 Clerk.

Head Quarters, 2^d Inf. Ariz. Vols.
Camp Bradley, Tenn. January 11th '63

Certificate of disability for discharge

in case of
Charles Schmitt, Private of
Comp. B² 2^d Inf. Regt. Ariz. Vols.

Respectfully forwarded to Colonel
B. Leibold, comdg. 2^d Regt. 3^d Div.

F. Ehrler
Major, comdg. 2^d Ariz. Vols.
Infantry.

72
4

1923
R 911
114
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles Schmitt
Private of Co. B²
Regt of Ariz. Vols.

Adjutant General's Office.
Feb. 27 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND IN ACCORDANCE
WITH

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

and pay roll
done

Head Quarters
Dept of the Cumberland
Memphis Tenn
February 3rd 1863

To be discharged
By command of
Major Rosecrans
Kistner
Capt and Adjutant

81

Approved
J. H. Hurd
Asst. Dir. of
Adm. Serv.

Approved
J. H. Hurd
Asst. Dir. of
Adm. Serv.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Charles Schmidt of Captain Bernard A. Carroll's Company, (B) of the Second Infantry Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt Burkhardt of the Second Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols. at St. Louis Arsenal on the twenty-fourth day of June 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Norden in the State of Germany is Forty Two years of age, Five feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mariner. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of his having been shot through the left thigh at the Battle of Perryville Ky on October 8th 1862

STATION: Camp near Memphis Tenn
DATE: January 8th 1863

B. A. Carroll
Capt 2nd Inf Mo Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Charles Schmidt of Captain Carroll's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 244, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) (Disability, & degree.)

Partial Paralysis of the left leg in consequence of a deep gunshot wound which has cicatrized. Approved: Surgeon 2nd Mo Vols, Springfield, Mo. Surgeon 2nd Mo Vols.

DISCHARGED, this seventh day of February 1863, at Camp on Stone River, near Memphis, Tenn. J. C. Miller Major, Commanding the 2nd Inf. Mo. Vols.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Approved
J. H. Hurd
Asst. Dir. of
Adm. Serv.

Loudon Tenn. March 7th 1864

Recd. A.

Col. Remd 2nd Mo. Vol 9

Information respecting

Chas. H. Smith of Co. B.

2nd Mo. Vol. Inftry

Head Quarters 2^d Infy Mr Vols
Camp Saylor March 7th 1864

Capt

I hereby return you under guard
Charles Henry Smith said to be a Deserter
of Comp B Second Regt of Infantry
Mr Vols the Muster in Roll of Co B
does not show that said Charles Henry
Smith ever was a member of said
Company and his name can not be
found on any record

Arnold Beck
Sgt Col & Mr Vols
Company Regt

¹³⁴⁸
Schmidt, Charles

Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7653900

2 7653979

3 7654064

4 7654138

5 7654219

6 7654294

7 7654370

8 7654439

9 7654506

10 7654574

11 7654639

12 7654702

13 7654765

14 7654823

15 7654880

16 7654936

17 7654996

18 76547495

19 7655049

20 7655107

21 7655155

22 7655196

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

2 Mo.

Charles Schmidt.
Reb., Co. *C.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29, 1864*

Last paid to *June 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 01* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(331)

J. W. Hall.

Original

21 | 2 | Mo.

Charles J. Seibert
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drill Hall

2

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

505 W Hall.



S. | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt,
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Detached service
as Quartermaster at Bridgeport, Va.
Order since Sept. 25, 1863
by order of Genl. Sher-
man

Book mark:

(250)

John Hall.

Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Out, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station London, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

S. | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
service as teamster at Regt.
Hodge, since Sept. 25, 1863. In
order of Col. Sherman.

Book mark:

(368) Wilson
Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.
Charles Schmidt
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
service as teamster.
on supply train since
Sept 23. 63 by order
Genl Sheridan.

Book mark:

(858)

Order
Copy

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
John, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent on detached
service as Teamster
at Bright's Qrs from
Nov 22/63, by order of Col.
Sachold

Book mark: _____

(358)

Carden
Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

Giles Schmidt
Pl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: On detached service
as teamster at Brig
Head Quarters

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Carpenter

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Cpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as
right transmitter since Nov
22, 62

Book mark: _____

W. Jones

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as
night drummer since Nov
25, 1862

Book mark:

W. Jones
Coyd

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt
Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as*
transfer since Nov 22
62

Book mark: _____

(259)

M Jones

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as
Reg'l Quartermaster since Nov
27, 1862

Book mark:

M. Jones
Clerk

I | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cot., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On extra duty as regtl
teamster since Mar 23/62

Book mark:

E. H. B. m

J

2

Mo.

Charles Schmidt,
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. McCarthy.

(186)

5 | 2 | Mo.

John Schmidt
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Bann

2 | 2 | Mo.

James J. ...
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(246)

E. J. B. ...

Copy

§

2

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty
night sentry since
October 16th 1861.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(250)

Copyright

\$

2

Mo.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty
as quartermaster
since October 16th 1861

Book mark:

Edmondson

\$

2

Mo.

Charles Smith

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On extra duty
as Quartermaster in Reg't
* since 16th Feb
1861.

* As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Commander

(244)

Copy

D

2

Mo.

Charles Schmitt

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edmund

1 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Pris., Co. C., 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(350)

C. Schmidt
Capt. genl.

x 1349 Christ or
Schmidt, Christian

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7644858	"
2	7650035	"
3	7650119	"
4	7650202	"
5	7650285	"
6	7650361	"
7	7650437	"
8	7650502	"
9	7650566	"
10	7650627	"
11	7650684	"
12	7650745	"
13	7650792	"
14	7650854	"
15	758-0-1887	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Sub Mark: 758-a. a.k.a. (etc) '97

See also

S

2

Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 758 A. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10th, 1887.

He was admitted to 3^d St. Gen Hosp Cincinnati, Ohio. September 18th 1862 with Gun Wound and was returned to duty November 5. 1862. He is regarded as having been under Military Control at a Convalescent Camp at Cincinnati or Louisville from Nov 25th 1862 to December 10th 1862 when he became a deserter.

This implied Charge of desertion is removed and he is discharged to date December 10th 1862. to Complete his Military record under the provisions of Par 2. Section 2. of the Act of Congress Approved March 2^d 1877
Discharge Certificate furnished by A.G.O

A M M

May 12. 1889.

2

Mo.

Christian Schmith

Plt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*absent and not
heard from since
Nov. 28, 62.*

*Name not borne on sub-
sequent rolls.*

Book mark: *Co 758. a. a. g. o. (E. D.) 87*

Hardman

(858)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Christian Schmitt

Pt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick at*
Cincinnati, O.
since Sept. 17, 62.

Book mark:

Hardman

(358)

Copyright

5

2

Mo.

Christian Schmitt
Priz, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at base*
commenced Oct 1 since Sept
18/62

Book mark:

James

8

2

Mo.

Christian Schmidt
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd. 2nd 4th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at

Cincinnati Ohio since

Sept. 18/62

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Administration
Pen, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
communication Ohio since
Sept 15/62

Book mark:

S.

2

Mo.

Christian Schmidt

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick since Sept 1862 at Present in Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Furnish

C

2

Mo.

Christian Schmidt
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Cincinnati Ohio since Sept 17-1862.*

Book mark:

Alas

25 | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schmidt

P.L., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15 - 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Present since*
Cincinnati Ohio since
Sept 15 - 1862

Book mark: _____

also

2 | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schmidt
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 2 | Mo.

Christian Smith

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Moads

(858)

Approved

15 | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schmidt
3rd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent recruited

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schmith

Book, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Woods

6

2

Mo.

Christ Schmidt
Pr. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll for Nov & Dec, 1861, and
on which name occurs.

Book mark: H. O. Oct 29/87. No 758-A. Also
(B) 1887.

C. J. Wade

(256)

Cop. genl.

Schmidt, Christopher
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

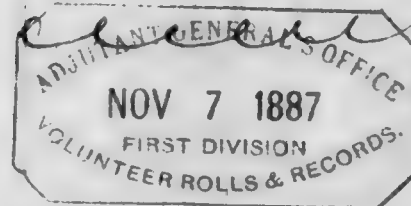
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Convalescent Hospital
RFB Dec 9/61



Bryd has
act'g Surgeon
cccc

C Smith ordered
to join his Regt
2^d mo
cccc

Transptⁿ issued
Dec 9/61

Benton Barracks, Mo.
Convalescent Hospital.

Christian Smith, of Comp. B., of the 2nd.
Regt. of Mo. Vol., is hereby discharged from this Hosp.,
& ordered to rejoin his Regiment forthwith.

Charles Boyd, act. Surgeon.

Dec. 9th, 1861,

Rolls

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schmidt-Christopher	O. 2.	Mo.	Shp. F.	mis. camp	R	20	file	5		

Captured at Chickamunga Ga. Sept. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at Chickamunga Ga. Sept. 31, 1863; reported at Jefferson Bk. Mo., 1863.

Copied by EBSN 1

¹³⁵⁰
* Schmidt, Ernest

Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7655339

2 7655432

3 7655526

4 7655614

5 7655704

6 7655801

7 7655885

8 7655954

9 7656047

10 7656117

11 7656193

12 7656264

13 7656332

14 7656400

15 7656469

16 7656532

17 7656593

18 7656660

19 7656734

20 7656936

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Mo.

Ernest Schmidt

Prz, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Genl
Hosp. No 3. Nashville Tenn
March 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmidt
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in
Genl Hospital, Nashville
Tenn. March 1. 1864.

Book mark:

(365)

Cameron

Copied

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schmidt
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *c. Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *c. Absent sick in Con-
valescent Camp. Cowan Sta-
tion since c. Aug. 30/63.*

Book mark:.....

8

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Convalescent Camp. Cowan
Station since Aug 31. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

(1858)

Copied.

I

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in Genl
Hospital. Stevenson & Co.
since Aug. 31. 1863.*

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Valentine

Copyright

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in*

hospital since
June 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(1869)

Valentine

Copyright.

5 | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Schmidt
Pri, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Neal

App'd.

J. | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Schmidt
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1863)

Spiegel

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from the
section to duty by Or-
der of Major Wheeler
& Post Doctors Docu-
ments.

Book mark:

A. Neal

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmid

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen
Hospital St Louis Mo
since December 31st/61 Subject
taken order No 72*

Book mark:

(1866)

Jennings

Copyright

2

Mo.

Ernest Schmidt

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Aug 10th 62*
Absent sick in Hospital in
St Louis since December
31st 61 Subject to Gen
Order N° 72

Book mark:

(155)

Jennings

Copyright

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schmitz

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*
at St Louis since
December 31st 1861 Subject
to Gen Order No 72

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.
(1862) *J. H. H. H. H.* Copyright.

S | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp
at St Louis since Decr 31/1862

Book mark:

S | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Schmidt

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
At the Division Hospital

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schmid-

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick in
St Louis hospital since
Decbr 31st

Book mark:

Knapp

(858)

Copied

S | 2 | **Mo.**

Ernest Schmidt
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick in the
hospital, collapsed Dec 20th

Book mark: _____

05

2

Mo.

Ernest Schmidt

Pat

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(1858)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schmitt-

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Camp Benton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Schmidt, Ernest

, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	<i>2</i>
Burial Records	<i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A	<i>1</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	<i>3</i>	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ernest Smith
Am. A. G. M.
March 1874
Am. A. G. M.

Smith's Co.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Ernest Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	6527 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	(S. 698)
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co F 2nd Mo Inf
Residence before enlistment	Edwardsville Ills
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	35 Years
Nativity	Prussia
References and remarks	Address Fred. W. Smith (Brother) Edwardsville Madison Co Illinois
Date of death and burial	March 1 st 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects

one Knapsack, one Gum Blanket
Two Wool Blankets, Two Wool and 2 Cotton
Shirts, 2 pr Drawers, 3 Hats one pr
Socks, 1 pr Pants 2 Blouses, one cape
one pr Shoes, 1 Haversack, one Canteen
and (\$24.00) in U S Currency

Address Fred. W. Smith (Brother)
Edwardsville Madison Co. Ills

S. 100

(1/2) 2000
By order of Gen. Halleck
J. M. Austin
A. A. J.

MS. B. M. Feb 25 62

Private

Earnest Smith
4 2 Mo

See list of
the 97

To all whom it may concern:

The bearer hereof Earnest Smith
a Private of Captain Ellert
Company F. I. Inf Regiment of State Missouri Vol
aged 33 years five feet 7 inches high Light
complexion Blue eyes Light hair, and by profession
a Farmer; born in the County Masendorf Empire
of Germany and enlisted at St Louis
in the State of Missouri on the first day of
August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve
for the period of Three Years is hereby permitted to
go to Edwardsville in the County of Madison
State of Illinois he having received a
Furlough from the 31st day of February
to the 27th day of March 186 2 at which
period he will ^{Report} ~~rejoin his Company or Regiment~~ at City Genl Hospital St Louis Mo
and whenever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said

to the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ and pay to
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ both inclusive.

Given under my hand at St Louis this Twenty Ninth
day of February 186 2

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER
GIVING THE FURLOUGH.

J. T. H. B. R. S.
appo. J. D. Wright
U.S.A.

Inventory of the effects of Ernest Schmidt - Priv
 Company F 2nd Regiment Mo Inf
 who died in the Cumberland General Hospital on the 1st
 day of March 1864

CAPS	1	BLANKETS	2
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	1
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	1
Buttons Blouses	2	HAVESACKS	1
TROUSERS	1	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	4	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	2	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pr.		Best Hacks	3
SHOES, pr.	1	MONEY \$24.00 in US Currency	
STOCKINGS	1	Gun Blunder	1
		Pocket Book	1

Inventory

of the effects of Private

Ernest Schmidt -

late of Co. F. 2nd Regiment

Mo. Inf. who died

at Cumberland General

Hospital March 1st

1864

Chamberland U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville March 18th 1864.

Commanding Officer F Company,
2 Regt. Mo Inf

I have to inform you
that Private Ernest Schmidt of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 1st day of March 1864
of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

C. M. Dermont

Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.

per Cobleigh &c

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

111

*General Dyer
at the top*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Ernest Smith
Number and locality of the grave . . .	6527
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	(8698)
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co "F" 2nd Mo Inf
Residence before enlistment . . .	Edwardsville Illinois
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	Single
the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	35 Years.
Nativity	Prussia
References and remarks	Address Fred W Smith Brother Edwardsville Madison Co Ills
Date of death and burial	March 1 st 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig Genl L Thomas*
Adjut Genl U.S.A.

SIR: It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. E. Herbst
 Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Cumberland*
Nashville Tenn

Executive Officer

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ernst Schmidt

Second Reg't of 11th Wisconsin

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd March 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of three certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Apr 23 1864

Dis. Note. with Inventory, and

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ernst Schmidt a Private of
late Captain E. H. Hartman Company (F) of the 2^d Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Linden, State
of Prussia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Peyton Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo, on the third day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt Francis
Charles, at St. Louis, on the 18th day of September,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died March 1st 1864
of Chronic Diarrhoea at the Smith's U.S. Gen Hospital at Nashville Tenn

The said Private Ernst Schmidt was last paid by Paymaster
Simothy May to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment; and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$43 46 dollars, since the 3rd day of September,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Laidlaw, Louisiana Tenn, this 3rd day
of April, 1864.

Leopold Henth

2^d Lieut 2^d Mo Inf.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT R 136

OF

Private Carl Schmidt
2nd Reg't of Inf. Min. Volts.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died, Mar. 1. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents, if reported, as well as on the final statement, other than the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 29 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Ernest Schmidt, Private of
Captain Adolph Loehr Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Germany, State
of Prussia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion.
Blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Benton Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Benton Mo., on the tenth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Cumberland U.S. Army
General Hosp, Nashville, Tenn. on the 1st day of March 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Ernest Schmidt was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Kinckley to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty three 65 dollars, since the third day of September,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
or other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dalton, Ga., this 3d day
of July, 1864.

Adolph Loehr
Captain 2nd Regt. Mo. V.S. Inf.
Commanding Company

1351
Schmidt, Frank

Co 10, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Schmidt, Frank,	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Back Name:

See also

✓ 1352 Francis
Schmidt. Franz or
Co K, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7661215	■
2	7661377	■
3	7661470	■
4	7661556	■
5	7661645	■
6	7661728	■
7	7661811	■
8	7661887	■
9	7661965	■
10	7662038	■
11	7662107	■
12	7662178	■
13	7662249	■
14	7662316	■
15	7662382	■
16	7662448	■
17	7662514	■
18	7662578	■
19	7662643	■
20	7662704	■
21	7662757	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Francis Schmidt
Co. 1, 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1863*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *117*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(331)

Approved

G. | **2** | **Mo.**
Francis Schmidt
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Coone

(154) *Coone*
Cpyist

D | 2 | Mo.
Harvie Smith
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cope

S | 2 | Mo.
Francis Schmidt
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt.

2 | 2 | Mo.

Francis Schmidt
Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Castling Apr 1864

1 | 2 | Mo.

Francis S. Smith
2d., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Chathamoga since Nov
28:63.

Book mark: _____

(244)

S. W. Rowland
Clerk.

21 | 2 | Mo.

Francis Schmidt
Pot., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(234)

Eastling
Capt.

Mo.

-----, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Scotland

Copyright

2

Mo.

Frank Schmidt
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present*, 1863.

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(124)

Collins
Clerk

2 Mo.

Franz Schmidt
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

1927

Colling

Copy:

1 | 2 | Mo.

Mary Schmidt
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(207)

Collins
Clerk

S

2

Mo.

Frank Schmidt
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

8 | 2 | Mo.

Henry Schmidt
Priv., Co. K 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

Collings

Copy 100

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Francis Schmidt
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

S | 2 | Mo.

James Schmidt
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

 **2** **Mo.**

Frank Schmidt
 Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Chas. H. ..., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. East

Mo.

Cut, Co. ~~K~~, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent P. Christ

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

1252

Chapman

S | 2 | Mo.

Franz Schmidt
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J R Mice

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Graz Schmidt
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150)

J. Stewart
Copyist

2

Mo.

Franz Schmidt

Pr 1, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 /.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

J. R. Mice

Opinion

S | 2 | Mo.

Franz Schmidt
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

J. R. Nix

Agent

S

2

Mo.

Franz Schmidt
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson City*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(266)

J. R. Rice.
Coy. Genl.

Schmit, Franz

Pvt., Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Frank Schmit,

Priv., Company —

2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,

Sugar Creek, and Ra Ridge,

Ark., March 6, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Schmidt,
Rank, Priv., Company —, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea
Ridge, Ark.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, March 6, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Mo. Regiment,
Brigade, 2^d Division, — Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11^a, cto. 36, page 68.
See also Index 11^a cto. 6, page 2

J. S. Hallou,
9.13.77.

Clerk.

✓
1353
Schmidt, Gottlieb

Co. *I*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Book Mark:

See also *15 Mo Inf*

^N 1354 Jacob.
Schmidt, John of
Co. B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7649849	28
2	7644937	29
3	7650024	30
4	7650061	31
5	7650145	32
6	7650287	33
7	7650362	34
8	7650438	35
9	7650502	36
10	7650567	37
11	7650628	38
12	7650686	39
13	7650743	40
14	7650803	41
15	7647759	42
16	7601194	43

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James S. Smith
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept., 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went to*

St. Louis Mo.

March 30 63

Book mark: _____

T. Johnson

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmidt

Grunt, Co. *D 2*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *August 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *March 30*, 1863.

Where *Fort Barracks, J. L. Co., Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Leach Smith
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at Benton*
1863, Mo. March 30. 1/2 B.

Book mark:

Hardman

2

Mo.

Jacob Schumth

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - Sick in
Hospital at New Albany
Ind since Dec 31/62

Book mark:

J. Schumth

25

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmitt
Plu, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospital at New Albany
Ind since Dec 31/62

Book mark:

5

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmitt
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
New Albany Ind Wounded
* Oct since Dec 31/62

* Discharged in roll

Book mark:

Turner

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmidt
(Haw), Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent at New Ab-*
bay, Indiana, wounded
Oct 31st 1862

Book mark: _____

J

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmidt.
Privt, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in ac-*
tion since Dec 31,
1862.

Book mark:

(355)

J. R. Hamilton,
Ex.

2

Mo.

James H. Smith

7th, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmidt

Got, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty to
Camp. Co. H.*

Book mark:

(866)

Cresop

Cresop

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmidt

Plk, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(268)

also

Copyright

b

2

Mo.

Jacob Smith
Corp.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(AGE)

25 words

Copy

5 | 2 | Mo.

Jacob Schmidt
Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal on
the 28th day of February, 1862.

Book mark:

5

2

Mo.

Jacob Schmith

Priv

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

15

2

Mo.

Jacob^x Schmith

Priv

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 61. to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

87 mads

2 Mo.

John Schmidt
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arch Mo., Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arch

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Smith - Jacob.

B, Co. *B.*, *2^d* Reg't *Mo.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Brought Jacob	P	2	Mo.		B	Mrs. Rice	385			

Wounded & discharged from Hospital No. 15, Nashville Tenn Jan'y 12, 1863, 186 ,
 captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .
 Died at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Buried at _____, Jan'y 10 and March 6 _____, 186 ;

Copied by *W.M.P.*

1355
Schmidt, John
Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.
Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7658393
2 7658478
3 7658563
4 7658648
5 7658731
6 7658813
7 7658895
8 7658971
9 7659107
10 7659850

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Back Mark:

See also

J

2

Mo.

John Schmidt,
Corp, Co. *Ob*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1861*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56.92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died. Killed in*
action at Stone River,
Dec. 31, '62. (age 27)

Book mark: _____

G. B. McBarth
G. B. McBarth

1

2

Mo.

John Schmidt
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in action*
Near Murfreesborough,
Tenn. Dec. 31/62

Book mark:

Daxton

L

2

Mo.

John E. Ekinudi.

2nd Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hubble

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schmidt
Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Bradshaw

Copyright

CS | 2 | Mo.

John Schmidt
Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

2

Mo.

Samuel

22, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(250)

G. H. K.
Copyright

2 | Mo.

James Smith
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James Smith
Corryell

2

Mo.

John Smith

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

John Smith
Coppied

2

Mo.

Samuel Smith
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not paid*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(355)

G. J. M.
Copied

1 | 2 | Mo.

John J. Smith
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

G. M.
City and State.

Schmidt, John

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Regt Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. H.

"H" R68

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

John Schmitt
Sergt of Company *"H"*
2^d Regiment of *Mo'*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 31st / 62

Inv' & F. S. sent 2^d Aud. May 26th / 63.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

20-1-6

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Schmidt*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *"H."* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: _____ State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Stoecker
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 31st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Vol 2^d Reg^t of D. S.
1862

REMARKS.

O. E. Stokes

Clerk.

1356 Julius
Schmidt, Justus or
Co. K., 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 766 1246

2 766 1374

3 766 1471

4 766 1557

5 766 1646

6 766 1729

7 766 1819

8 766 1909

9 766 2055

10 766 2114

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Note:

See Also

S

2

Mo.

Frederic Schmidt
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept. 27, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 30/64*
Keesp. Roll. Mo.

Book mark: *Alld 3-21-68 Disch'd*
May 28/68 Roll'mo. Ind. State

Cooper

(301)

Copyright

S | *2* | Mo.

Fredrick Schmidt
Priv, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Last heard from
Sept 30, 62

Book mark :

(351)

W. H. H.
Copyright.

S | 2 | Mo.

Justin Schmidt

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Quartermaster

Sick at Military,

Hosp. at Rolla,

Mo. since January

27, 1862. Subject to

General Order No 72

Book mark:

8 | 2 | Mo.

Justin Schmidt
Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Quartermaster
William Rose at
Rolls for price of
27.62. Absent on
Aug 18.62.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

S

2

Mo.

Justus Schmidt
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Medical & Hospital
at Rolla Mo since
Jan'y 27. 62.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith

S | 2 | Mo.

Justus Schmidt
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Military
Hosptl at Rolla, Mo., since
Jan. 27/62.

Book mark: _____

(1862)

J. R. Rice
Clerk

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schmidt

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Sick at Milldy. Disch'd at
Rolla, Mo, since Jan'y. 27. 62.*

Book mark: _____

(1862)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Justus Schmidt
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. R. Miller

Officer

2

Mo.

Justus Schmidt

AAA., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 2, 186 /.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(15)

J. R. Rice

Opinion

S

2

Mo.

Justus Schmidt
Private, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson Barracks*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark:

(350)

J. R. Mice

Coy. Genl.

Schmidt, Justice
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1607 237 54

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Jessie Schurr

a Private Co. A

9th Reg't of Me Vol

Supr Int Gen Offr

Approved Aug 9/62

Mad. M. M. M.

Surgeon &

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, May 26th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. M.

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED 1862

28 May

Entered in Casualty Roll
A. G. O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pratt, Justice, Schmidt of Captain *Zibelin's*
Company, [14] of the *2^d* Regiment of United States
Mr Roe, was enlisted by *Col Shaper*, of
the *2^d* Regiment of *Mr Roe* at *Jefferson Barracks Mo*
on the *3^d* day of *August* 1861, to serve *two* years; he was born
in *Fredericktown* in the State of *Missouri*, in *40*
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Seaman*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Post Surgeon Rolla Mo*

DATE: *May 9th 62*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Justice Schmidt* of
Captain *Zibelin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 324; also, par. 1035, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Since his admission has been from all
causes, is now improving*

Dr. Furbush and Post Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *28th* day of *May* 1862 at *Rolla Mo*

J. H. Byrd Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

+ 1357
Schmidt, Louis

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7649856	■
2	7649945	■
3	7650033	■
4	7650116	■
5	7650203	■
6	7650286	■
7	7650363	■
8	7650440	■
9	7650503	■
10	7650568	■
11	7650629	■
12	7650686	■
13	7650744	■
14	7650795	■
15	7650847	■
16	7650896	■
17	7650951	■
18	7650999	■
19	7651052	■
20	7651093	■
21	7651135	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

Louis Smith

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Johnson

2

Mo.

James Smith

Sub., Co: B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Johnson

D | **2** | **Mo.**

Louis Schmitt

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Johnson

2 | **2** | **Mo.**

Louis Schmitt
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
in I. W. Department
since Jan 1st 1863

Book mark: _____

(555)

L. Johnson

(App'd)

18 | 2 | **Mo.**

Louis Schmitt
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In daily duty
in Q.M. Dept since
Jan. 1, 63.

Book mark:

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Louis Schmitt
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in H. M. Dept. since
Jan. 1, 63.

Book mark:

Louis Schmith

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty*
in 2nd. Regt. since
Jan. 1. '63. by order
Lt. Col. Eckler.

Book mark:

Hardman

S

2

Mo.

Lewis Schmith

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

1

2

Mo.

Louis Schmitt

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
at Murfreesboro Tenn. Since
June 24, 62.

Book mark:

Jarvis

5

2

Mo.

John Bennett

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bennett

S.

2

Mo.

Louis Schmith

Priv., Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

(359)

Copied

2

Mo.

John Schmidt

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Johnson
Copyright

21 | 2 | Mo.

Frank Schmidt

704, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7th*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 | 2 | Mo.

Sam. Schmidt

Co. B, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 | Mo.

Frank Schmitt
24, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alto

5 | 2 | Mo.

Louis Schmidt
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Alsof
(1868) Copyright

8 | 2 | Mo.

Louis Schmidt

Q. R., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 5th April, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

25 marks

Approved

D

2

Mo.

Louis Schmidt

Bel

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Bel

, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

(866)

Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Louis Schmith

Prk

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

E. J. Truett

(Signed)

2

Mo.

Louis Schmith

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 61, to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

2

Mo.

Louis Schmitt

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieutenant | Captain
Reg. Dr. Musters

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Test Mark:

1999

1359
x Schmidt, William

Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7648261
2 7648348
3 7648445
4 7648542
5 7648637
6 7648720
7 7648818
8 7648904
9 7649760

See Mark.

See also

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Wm Schmidt

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *disch'd for disability at Remy's Mills Sept. 5/62 by order of Gen. Granger*

Book mark: *disch'd Aug. 30/62*
290 vide N. 7211.

A. S. Mandon

S.

2

Mo.

William Schmitt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Rienzi, Miss. since Sept. 5/62

Book mark: Discharged Aug 30/62
Order W. & A. R.

(258)

Baker
Coppie

S.

2

Mo.

William Schmidt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Desent sick in camp.

Book mark:

L.

2

Mo.

William Schmidt.

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Baker,
Copyright.

2

Mo.

William Schmidt

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

J. J. J. J.

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

William Schmidt

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

James

Copyright.

S.

2

Mo.

William Schmidt

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

2

Mo.

William Schmitt

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

A.

2

Mo.

William Schmidt

St. Louis, Mo., Co. *W*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Sep 10, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 9*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

Schmith, William

Co. A, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Company A 2^d Infy Regt Mo. Vols.
Kearney, Miss. - August 22^d 1862.

Certificate of disability for discharge
in case of

William Schmitt

Private of Comp. A 2^d Inf. Mo. Vols.
Succeeded Captain 2^d Regt. Mo. Vols.
Commanding Company A

Kearney, Miss. Aug 22^d 62

Respectfully forwarded & recommended
to Colonel Fr. Schaefer, comdg. 1st Regt.
5th Div. Army... Miss.

F. Ehler
Major, comdg. 2^d Mo. Vols.

Head Quarters 1st Div
Aug 26th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Schaefer.
Col. Andy King

J.M.S.

3629 24158

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

William Schmitt
a Private of Co. A
Second Infy Regt of Mo. Vols.

approved
A.B. Campbell

Medical Director.

Headquarters, ~~Department~~ ^{Army} of the Mississippi,

at Lika Aug 30th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Matten

C. Goodard
Acty Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

Supl. Inst. Ins. Office

Oct. 7/62

Entered on Disability Roll
J.M.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Smith a *Private* of *Captain McKramer's*
Missouri Volts. Company, [A], of the *second Infantry* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Captain Fisher*, of
 the *second Infantry* Regiment of *Missouri Volts.* at *Benton Barracks Mo.*
 on the *ninth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Salzwedel* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty two*
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Builder*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Twenty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

On account of having a Double Capture, one he had on Entering the Service
the other has been Contracted during the past five Months which entirely unfits him
for duty

STATION: *Rienzi Miss.*

DATE: *August 22nd 62*

McKramer Captain
Comp't 2nd Regt. Mo. Volts.
 Commanding Company. *A.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Det. William Smith* of
 Captain *McKramer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 254; also, par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *Inguinal*
Chorea of both sides.

J. Henry S. Wang
Act. Surgeon 2nd Inf Regt Mo. Volts.

DISCHARGED this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862, at *Rienzi, Miss.*

J. Ehrler
Major, Commanding
2nd Inf Regt. Mo. Volts.
1st Brig. 5th Div.
Army .. Miss.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1360.

Schmitz, Ernst

Co *G*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1361

Schmith, Charles

Co *B*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Schmidt, Charles.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

See Mark:

See also

1362
Schmith, Christian

Co. B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1363
Schmith, Gottlieb

Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Check Mark:

See also 15 Mo Inf

1364
Schmith, Jacob
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1365
Schmith, Louis

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

See Mark:

See also

1366
Schmith *Norman*
Co *F&S*, 2 Missouri Inf.

2 Musician 3 Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

¹³⁶⁷
Schmith, Ph. W.

Co. H., 2 Missouri Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain
Reg. Qr. Master
CARD NUMBERS.

1	Schmitt, Phillip W
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

See also

See also

1368
Schmith, Ruben

Co D, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Note:

See also

Schmitt, Charles ¹³⁶⁹

Co *E*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Schmidt, Charles.

See also

See also

¹³⁷⁰
Schmitt, Phillip U.

Co. A-G, 2 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant F
R. R. Minter

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7647770	2 7657977
3 7648171	4 7658030
5 7647798	6 7658887
7 7648268	8 7658144
9 7657039	10 7658201
11 7647829	12 7658248
13 7657124	14 7648134
15 7647861	16 7649723
17 7657207	18 7658293
19 7647894	20 4428-25-1875
21 7657293	
22 7647911	
23 7657376	
24 7647923	
25 7657460	
26 7647942	
27 7657539	
28 7657606	
29 7647648	
30 7647150	
31 7657673	
32 7657738	
33 7657795	
34 7657858	
35 7657918	

Roll No. 4428-25-1875

See also

S. | 2 | Mo.

Philip M. Schmitt
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4438 - U.S. - 1875

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 28, 1894

It has this day June 28, 1894,

been determined by this Department from the
records, that this officer
was mustered out of
service as of the date
of the muster out of
his company Sept. 29,
1864

A. G. M.

S | 2 | Mo.

Philip H. Smith
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Sept 29, 1864.
Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1864.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on
separate rolls.

on detached service as dir
2 Master since Oct-3-1862

Book mark: _____

Rosenbarn

2

Mo.

Philip Schmidt
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on, Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 27 186*4*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

"G" Sept. 1861

Book mark: _____

A. Brandon

5

2

Mo.

Ph U. Schmitt

Rank Dr. Mas, 2. Reg't Missouri Drifty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *not known* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from 1st Lt
and Reg't 2. M. and
transferred Capt Col
December 18/62

Book mark :

Murray

(100)

Copyright

J

2

Mo.

Phillip M Smith
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
as Sec L. M. since Oct 5-
1862

Book mark:

Roundman

(858)

Copy

2 Mo.

Philip A Smith

capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks on Detch. Service as
Siv Quarter Master since
Oct-3--1862

Book mark:

(186)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Philip W. Smith,

Capt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mchrd, Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Detach Service at
Dira. Quarter Master since
Oct 5th 1862.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(200)

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Philip M. Smith
Capt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
as Dir. I M since
Oct. 5/62.

Book mark:

Schenck

S

2

Mo.

Phillip U. Smith

Capt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached service
as Priv. 2^d M. since
Oct. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(100)

Copies

S. 1

2

Mo.

Philip W. Smith

Capt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as division L. M. since
Oct. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(203)

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Phillip W. Schmidt

Captain, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Division S. Foster
since Oct. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

S

2

Mo.

Philip Schmidt
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On det. service as Dir.
Quartermaster since
Oct 5, 1862*

Book mark:

(200)

House

Copyright

8

2

Mo.

Philippe Schmidt
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In detached service as
Qtr Mstr since Oct-
ober 5, 1862

Book mark:

(222)

House

Copyright

S 2 Mo.

Philip Schmitt
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service
as Q. M. since October
5 1862

Book mark:

House

L | 2 | Mo.

Philip Leinhardt
Captain, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on detached service
as 2nd Lt. since
October 5 1862

Book mark: _____

House

1 | 2 | Mo.

Phillip H. Schmitt

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 10, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered and a. i. f. f.
Co. G, 2. Mo. Inf. to date Jan
9/63. to accept appt as
Capt Co. G. Same Regiment.

Book mark:

Posley

8 | 2 | Mo.
Philip H. Schmidt
1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Thursfest eve June 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Jan 9, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: to receipt appt as
Capt Co. G 1st Regt

Book mark :.....

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Philipp Schmidt
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Appt. Civ. Ins. since*
Oct. 5/62. Promoted Capt.
since Dec. 8/62.

Book mark:

(200)

Schmidt

Copyist

A | **2** | **Mo.**

Philipp Schmidt
19, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appt. & Dis. I. M. Oct.*
5/6 2 from Reg't. I. M.

Book mark:

S | *2* | Mo.

Ph. & Schmitt

Rank *Privat*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Division*
In. Mtr. Oct 1/62

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(247.)

H. C. Arnold
Clerk

S | 2 | **Mo.**

Ch. W. Schmitt

Rank Pvt., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo..*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold

(8670)

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Philipp Schmidt
191, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty as*
Reg't. Quartermaster

Book mark: *100*

(300)

Schmidt

Copyist

J

2

Mo.

Philip Schmidt

1862

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *On special duty as
Reg't Quartermaster*

Book mark:

Seherich

S | 2 | **Mo.**

Ph. H. Schmitt

Rank Lt. Col., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(267)

L. E. Arnold
Clerk

11

2

Mo.

Philip W. Schubert

Pl 9, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *— Mr. C. A. P. —*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in Extra Duty as*
Recruitment Quot for
Muster

Book mark:

(186)

Hayberger

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Ch. U. Schmitt

Rank *Lt. Dr. Mas.* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

H. E. Arnold

11

2

Mo.

Philip Wilhelm

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Regt Quartermaster*

Book mark: _____

(325)

Hayberger

Copyright

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Philip D. Smith

Rank *Co. Master* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

H. E. ...

N^y

2

Mo.

Philip Volmerist

1st Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on Extra Duty as
Regt Quartermaster*

Book mark:

(1861)

Hayberger

Copyist

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Philip H. Schmitt

Rank *Dr. Master* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(348e)

H. E. Arnold
Coyd.

7th

2

Mo.

Thompson Schmidt

1st Lt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to - Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent. *not at roll*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Hayberger

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Philip Schmitt
12th, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

By Regt Order
No 1 transferred to
Comp G. on the 11 Sep.

Book mark:

(158)

Jones.

Copyist.

2

Mo.

Joseph P. Schmitt

Rank *Lt. Col.* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. Co. "A"*

Regt. Adj. by Night Order

No. 3, Asst. Dir. Master

Aug. 20/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1861)

A. C. Arnold

Approved

St. | **2** | **Mo.**

Philip Schmidt
St., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson Parish*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Regt. Adjutant*
See Regt. Order No 3
appointed Regt. S. M.
Aug 31 1861

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

Mo.

Philip A. Schmitt
Rank *Reg. I. M. A.* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Benton, St. Louis Mo. Sep 10., 1861.

Muster-in to date *..... 10., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186 *..**

Where *St. Louis* *..**

Period *3* years *..**

Valuation of horse. \$ *..... 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *..... 100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. of Co. "A"*
Reg. Adjt. by Reg. Order
No. 3. App'd Reg. I. M.
Aug 30/61

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *4438-25-1875.*

(3546)

H. E. Arnold

Copyright

Smith, Phil. U.

Capt. Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Quartermaster General's Office,
Washington City. *January 4 1864.*

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that the pay of *Lieut*
Phil. W. Smith 2^d Regt. Ind. Vols. & a gⁿ
may be stopped until he renders to this office the Accounts and Returns
required of him by law and regulations for duty in the Quartermaster's
Department.

I am,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Thomas

Acting Quartermaster General.

To the

Paymaster General, U. S. Army,

Washington City, D. C.

Copy For

Lieut Phil. W. Smith

2^d Regt Ind. Vols. & a gⁿ

L. R. 1788. (1791) 2. 2. 11. 1784.

Chattanooga Feb 4/84

Smith Schmitt

2. Mo. Vols.

Station that his son has
been stopped, and that
he wishes to be released from
duty as a sign of this
Division

Mo.

Wilmington, N.C. Feb 11/61

Sir,

I am in trouble head over ears, and hope you will excuse me for writing to you. I have not been able to render an account to the Quartermaster Gen. since your Sir left Hawaii. at Stevensen I had no time to make a Report an account of our situation all I Mr. Stores sent there. on my return from camp were found every thing in a confusion and in sending up Stores to San Francisco for which I so far have not a scratch of a receipt to show where they went. with me almost despair to think that I can straighten out our affairs. my object in writing to you, is to ask you to be kind enough

to relieve me from duty as a gun. g. g.
Sir and order some other officers as his
successor. who I shall turn over what the
property I may have in possession
my gun has been stopped and it is impossible
for me to fix up my a. c. if you will be so
kind enough to relieve me from duty for
a short time.

please order my two clerks now at the post
to this place. as they are both assisting in
making up my papers. I have had charge
of storage at Stevenson, and charge of
charge of the store, send to me
and find copy, informing me of the
discharge of my pay.

my Resignation which I tendered a few
days ago has not been accepted.

I hope you that you will be so good
to grant me the favors I asked for. I have
the honor to be and your most obedient servant

Yours truly

C. Sheridan
Comd'g 2d Div of H.C.

Accepted
2d Div H.C.

11th Dec 40.
No 7

Head Quarters 11th Div Army of the Ohio
Camp near Bardonia Ky Oct 5th 1862

Genl order
No 7

Genl O. W. Smith 2^d Me and 4th Infantry
is hereby announced as Division 2^d Me of this Division
He will be obeyed & respected accordingly and
will report at this H^q for duty without delay

by order of R. H. Sheridan
Brig Genl Comdr
George L. Smith
Adjut and a. a. s.

Office Quartermaster's Dept
3^d Div 20th Army Corps
April 15th 1863
S-229- D.C. 1863.

Smith Ind 2

Capt Phil. U.
S. 2. Mo. Inf 210
asked for leave of absence
for 20th twenty days

Head Qrs 3^d Div 20th Corps
Near Murfreesboro
Apr 15th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
& highly recommended
Captain Smith has been
a faithful officer &
merits this indulgence

M. H. Keidum
Major
Comd'g

176

Head Quarters 20th Hq.
April 15th 63

Respectfully forwarded
recommended.

Wm. M. Merrill
Maj Gen Comd'g

S. 2. Mo. Inf 210
S.Y.O. 103 Para I

Head Qrs D.C.
Apr 14th 63

20 days
By Comm'd'g
Wm. M. Merrill
Maj Gen

Office Quartermasters & Adjutants
3^d Division 20th Army Corps
April 10th 1861.

Colonel

I would most respectfully ask for a
leave of absence for twenty days.
for the following reasons:

On the 10th of this month my partner in business
died very sudden, thus leaving the business, that his
wife and children, and also my wife and children
depend on for a living, in the most critical condition.
my partner and myself have worked hard for
five years to bring the business to what it now is,
since April 23^d 1861. when I joined the Vol service. I
could not pay any attention to the business. my
partner died sudden, and made no arrangements
whatever. I would therefore most respectfully ask
that you grant me a leave of absence. from the
fact that my entire existence depends on it. if not
allowed to go home. to arrange the business so that it
can go on. I will be ruined and my partner's
family and my own become beggars.

Confiding that you will give this matter
your kind consideration - P.O. address St Louis Mo.

Lt Col C. Goddard
Adjut Genl.
Depts of the Cumberland

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully Your most obt Servt
Phil H. Smith
Capt 2nd Regt 20th Army Corps
3 Div 20 A.C.

8-111 - D.C. 1864.

Office. Dec. 21. 2111 11th 46.

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 3 1864

S111 - D.C. - 64

Adm. 2111 46.

Capt. 2111.

2 mo.

Adm. 2111 46. (31)
Thirty days. Surge of not paid included.

Head Quarters 2nd Division 11th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn. February 3 1864.

Discharge is provided.

J. H. Johnston.

Major Genl. Genl.

By Henry Lee

Captain Ad. 449.

The General being absent.

John Lee
near Mrs. Lee's camp
Chattanooga Tenn. 5. 11. 64
Adm. 2111 46. Surge
Genl. Lee. Director

Recommend
Thos. Lee. Genl.
Army H. H. H.
Genl. Lee.

Approved
CP247 D. F. Baker
Ass. Surg. USA
Ass. Mil. Dir. A.C.
S. 111
S. 111 2103 8/para. II
Genl. Lee
Genl. Lee
H. H. H.
Feb 7 1864

February 4th 1862

my present address will be
East Dennis Mo.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your
most obedient servant

This. 11 June 18
Wagon 2 hrs 21
Wagon 2 hrs 41.

T.
Brig Genl Wm. T. Whipple
A. A. O.
Dep of the Cumberland

To all Whom it May Concern

Capt. Phil W. Smith D. Mo. vol. & 1st
2 Division 4th A.C. Having applied for a
Certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence - I do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer & find that he has functional
derangement of the heart - produced by
great mental anxiety & over action of
the brain & nervous system - & that in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty - I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than thirty 30
days & that a change of life & occupation
is necessary to prevent permanent
disability

W. Ford Surgeon
3 Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf.

11th Lt
Woburn for home

of home for

Capt. J. A. Smith say 2nd Div
14th e

General Order
No 7

Refers to appointment
of Division
Quarter Master

201 p 180

P. W. Smith

2" mo. def.

Filed 1/14/93

No. 2nd 11th Div Army of the Ohio
Camps near Bardsen by Oct. 5th 1862

General Order

No. 7

Lieut P. W. Smith 2nd Mr. 2nd Mr. Infantry
is hereby announced as Division 2nd Master of this Div.
He will be obeyed and respected accordingly and
will report at this No. 2nd for duty without delay.

By order of

P. H. Sheridan

Brig Gen. Comdg.

(Signed) George Ser

1st Lt. 2nd 2.2.9

Official.

R. W. Denning
Lt. Col.

1377
Schmitt, William
Co A, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	<u>See Schmitt, William.</u>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark:

See also

1372 or address
Schneider, Andrew
Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659942	"
2	7660020	"
3	7660099	"
4	7660165	"
5	7660239	"
6	7660300	"
7	7660367	"
8	7660419	"
9	7660473	"
10	7660523	"
11	7660571	"
12	7660620	"
13	7660666	"
14	7660713	"
15	7660760	"
16	7660815	"
17	7660205	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider
Plk, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died on wounds*
received at the battle
of Chickamauga Ga.
Nov. 3. 63.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. Walker
Clerk

S

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Died of wounds
received in the battle of
Chickamauga Sept 20
/63, on Nov 3/63 in Ho-
pital No 3 Chattanooga,
Tenn.*

Book mark: _____

awallen

S

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent wounded
in Hospital at Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. since Sept
20/63 at the battle of
Chickamauga, Ga.*

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

(366)

Copyright

A

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider

Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. W. Allen

(858)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider

Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186 **3**

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(563)

Lewis

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamies

(668)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Andrew Schneider

Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jani

S

2

Mo.

Andr Schneider

Det, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

J. Davis
Coppied

8

2

Mo.

Andreas Schneider

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(852)

Copied

D | 2 | Mo.
Andreas Schneider
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Sept 4 **Company Muster Roll**
for 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 | Mo.

Andr Schneider
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Andreas Schneider

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(b)(6)

Wasson

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Andr. Schneider

Priv.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Magee

Copyist

St. | **2** | **Mo.**

Andreas Schneider
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyright

S.

2.

Mo.

Andr. Schneider

Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Maque

(155)

Copied

S. | 2 | Mo.

Andr. Schneider
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1861)

Magee
Coppied

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Andr. Schneider
Pvt., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Belleville*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schneider, Andrew
Pvt, Co. E, *2* Reg't *Mo.* *Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of unit records.)

MEMORANDUM FILE										
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of unit records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Andrew	P	2	Ind		I	C.R. S. Ex 4				

Captured at battle of Chickamauga by Sept 19 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____
 buried at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 29 to Oct 2, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by *mmp*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. Schneider

Private Company *I*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. Schneider*
Rank, *Private*, Company *I*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Right knee and neck*
Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson

4-10-77

Clerk.

H. J. *"J" R III*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Schneider and Company

2nd Reg't of *the Vols. Supply*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. November 3^d 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landreth must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
WM. S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 6 1864.

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Schneider a Private of
Captain Charles Dwyer Company (1) of the 2^d Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Prastadt, State
of Prussia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Belleville, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the Tenth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
William H. H. H., at Belleville, Mo. on the Tenth day of August,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Western Army

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died
in Hospital No. 3 Chattanooga Nov. 24 1863 of Wounds
received in the Battle of Chickamauga Sept. 20 1863

The said Private Andrew Schneider was last paid by Paymaster
Major Henry to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Clothing Allowance due him from Aug 24/62

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 11th day of November, 1863.

Christian Hoffmeister

2^d Lieut 2^d Infy Mo Vols
Commanding Company.

✓ 1370
Schneider, Frederick

Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

5 Corporal Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

7659882

7659962

7660044

7660117

7660191

7660257

7660325

7660382

7660437

7660488

7660537

7660585

7660632

7660679

7660726

7660747

7660821

7660897

7660985

7661047

7661109

1760-a-1889

Book Mark: 1760-a(E13)89

See also

S

2

Mo.

Fredrick Schneider
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*72* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Due to the U. S. for trans-*
portation \$7.50. Absent
sick in hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn. Since
Jan'y 4, '64

Book mark: *1760-A-87*

J. Walker

(351)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Fredrick Schneider

Sept....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in
Hospital at Chattanooga
Tenn. since January
4th 64. Due U. S. for trans-
port \$7.56*

Book mark:.....

(138)

J. Walker

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Friedrich Schneider

4th Supt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Wounded in
Hospital at Chattanooga
since Jan. 4/64. He is in-
debted to U.S. Gov. for
transportation \$7.50*

Book mark:

(168)

Hawling

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Friedrich Schneider

1st Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in Hospital at Chattanooga since Jan'y 4/64. He is indebted to U.S. Gov. for transportation from Nashville to Louisville \$7.50.*

Book mark:

(1868)

Meaning

Copyright

S. 2. Mo.

Fred. Schneider

, Co. I., 2. Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1760. A. 1889

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 4, 1889.

Mustered out with company and
paid to include Sept. 28, 1864,
date to which company was paid
on discharge.

Horn.

A

2

Mo.

Frederic Schneider

4 Sept, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Chattanooga,
Tenn. since Novr 1/63.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(255)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Fred Schneider
4 Sglt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Hospital Chattanooga,
Tenn., since March
1/63.

Book mark:

(145)

asallen

Copyright

A

2

Mo.

Fred Schneider

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick.*

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

(1863)

Copyright

A | 2 | Mo.

Frederick Schneider
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(355)

ac Waller

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schneider

Sgt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(185)

Jarvis

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schneider

Serge

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

J. J. J.

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Fred Schneider

Sgt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1350)

Jaino

Copyright.

(H) | **2** | **Mo.**

Indr. Schneider
Sryt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

2

Mo.

Frid. Schneider
Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* *Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(1862)

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Indr. Schneider

Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

12 | 2 | Mo.

Ferd Schneider
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

(245)

Copied

D | 2 | Mo.

Inde Schneider

Draft, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Fritz Schneider
Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Magce

Copyist

S. **2** **Mo.**

Fr. Schneider
Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magee
(1858) Copied

St. | **2** | **Mo.**

Paul Schneider
Capt, Co. I, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Started*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658)

Magie

Copyright

11 | 2 | Mo.

Paul Schneider
5 Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick absent at
St Louis Hosp. at the
12 Oct 1861.

Book mark: _____

(256)

Maquer

Copyist

S.

2

Mo.

Frederick Schneider

S. Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186

Where *Belleville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1760 A-89*

(356)

Magee

Chas. Magee

Schneider, Fred.
Capt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

690 case Recd. A.G.O. Feb. 18/89 Released with p/p to General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.
(To be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM						Records of—			
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of—)						Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				No.	Date.	Remarks.	
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.				
Schneider Fred	C	2	Mo	Vol	1				
Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and									
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , _____									
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____									
Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____									
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186									
He remained Sub to March 6/62.									

[OVER.]

1760-2-87-

[OVER.]

✓ 1314
Schneider, George
Co *Ko*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7661287	"
2	7661379	"
3	7661472	"
4	7661558	"
5	7661647	"
6	7661730	"
7	7661813	"
8	7661888	"
9	7661966	"
10	7662039	"
11	7647335	"
12	7662108	"
13	7662179	"
14	7662250	"
15	7662317	"
16	7662383	"
17	7662449	"
18	7562515	"
19	7662579	"
20	7662644	"
21	7662705	"
22	7662758	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

Mo.

Isaac Schneider
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Shreveport, La., Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

July 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 3, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner. Ra-*

tion money due him

from Sept. 20/63 to May

1864

Book mark:.....

Coone

(851)

Copyied

S | 2 | Mo.
George Schneider
Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent as paroled
prisoner at Camp Chase,
Ohio.

Book mark: _____

(150)

Cooper

Captain

George Schneider
2 Mo.
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Present captured at Battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark: _____

(150)

Cooke

Cooke

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 10 & 11, 1864.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent supposed
captured by the
enemy at Battle
of Chickamauga,
Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark: _____

R.E. Smith

al | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider
Prvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent supposed
captured by the enemy
at Battle of Chickamauga
Ga. Sept. 20/63.

Book mark: _____

Eastling
Capt.

S

2

Mo.

George Schneider
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to support*
captured by the enemy
at Battle of Chickamauga
on Oct. 20, 1863

Book mark:

(126)

S. W. Rowland
Clerk

S

2

Mo.

George Schneider

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent & supposed
Captured by the
Enemy at Battle
of Chickamauga
Ga. Sept. 20, 1863*

Book mark: _____

Castling

I | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider
2nd, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

S. W. Rowland
Agent

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider
Prst, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: On daily duty as
Hosp't Attendant

Book mark: _____

(107)

Collins
Clerk

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Hosp. Attendant

Book mark:

(1863)

Collings

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

George Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Hosp. Attendant

Book mark:

Collings

S 2 Mo.
George Schneider
Pvt, Co. K 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

for Jan + Feb, 1863

When attached to Hosp. Jan 4, 1863

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Murdersboro.

Book mark :

J

2

Mo:

George Schneider
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abrent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Abrent on extra duty*
as Hqspt. nurse since
Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Collings

(224)

Copy

S | *2* | **Mo.**
George Schneider
Col., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent on extra*
duty as Hospital
Nurse since Dec
31, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

8 | 2 | Mo.
George Schneider
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott
Capt.

2

Mo.

George Schmitt
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

W. H. Scott

Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J

2

Mo.

George Schneider

Col., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

(1862)

Copy 100

S

2

Mo.

George Schneider
Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(125)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

George Schneider

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1867)

J. B. Rice

Copyist

S | 2 | Mo.

George Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1234)

J. R. Rice

Captain

S

2

Mo.

George Schneider

Pvt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Absent.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

Schnyder, Geo.
Pvt., Co. *X*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

B/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>B/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Snyder George	P. 2		Mo.	Inf. K.		OR Ex	7			
Captured at Chickamauga Sep. 20., 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,, 1863										
Admitted to Hospital at										
Where he died 1863, of										
Discharged at Aikens Ldg. May 8, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,, 1864										
See Schneider										
Copied by A. F. ✓										

1998

1998

NAME		ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
First	Last	Rank	Post	Station	Area of Service	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wm	Dwyer						10	19		
Ingles	Schneider						22	127		
Schneider							7	89		
Schneider							17	141	20	127
Schneider							18	140	20	127
Chack	Kamerling									
<p>Sept 13, 1904 reported at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1904</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at Camp Chase, Va. Oct 20/04 with injury of eye removed to Richmond Va</p> <p>Left to go to City Pt. Va. Apr 30, 1904 reported at Camp Chase, Va.</p> <p>Transferred to Mar. Ch. O. Aug 25/04</p> <p>Entered on orig. del. Recd.</p>										

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Snyder Schneider, Geo.	P 2		No. Va.			Ar. Div. 2, Roll 45				

Wounded at Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186__.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186__, of _____, Hosp. Div. 2
 Where he died _____, 186__, reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 10, 1864.
 Buried at Richmond May 5, 1864.

Copied by all

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Shneider G.</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>66 Res</i>	<i>277</i>				
Captured at <i>Blidenburg Co</i> <i>Apr 20</i> , 186 ³ ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____										
Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____										
Paroled at <i>Richmond Co</i> <i>May 2</i> , 186 ⁴ ; reported at <i>66 Res</i> _____, 186 ⁴ . <i>Reported to the army at Aug 25/64</i>										

Sh [OVER.]

1375

Schneider, Henry

Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Best Mark.

See also 13 Mo Inf

1376

Schneider, John

Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7647203

2 7647260

3 7647205

4 7654962

5 7655017

6 7655075

7 7655125

8 7655207

9 7647289

10 36689942

Sub. No.

See also 60 G. 15 m. V. 1. 1. 1.

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider
Drum Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. G. 15 Mo. Vet. Vols.

Roll dated Victoria B.C. Decr 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 10, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 10, 1863.

Present or absent Presump

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Transf'd. by S. O. No. 352.

Ward A.G.O. dated Wash. D.C.

Oct. 18. 64.

Book mark : _____

Allen
P. Corrie

S.

2

Mo.

John Schneider.

Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____ June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: Not settled, since

enlistment.

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Assigned to Detachment of Recruits

Leads Fred. Russ Com'y at Dalton, Ga.

since Sept 10, 64. Descriptive

Roll furnished.

Book mark: _____

Mon Hall.

(361)

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider
Mus , Co. E , 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 gain Feb 12/64
London Tenn
Enlisted recruit-

Apr 1864 Present sick

Book mark:

Ag Kneph

1
2 Mo.

Wm. Schneider.

Musicians Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd 2nd Installment
Pay, due \$200.*

Book mark:

Frank Hall

S.

2

Mo.

John Schneider.

Musie, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from recruiting
Depot St Louis Mo. Rec'd
advance pay \$13. Bounty
\$40. Stoppage for one mu-
sician's sword \$40. Hair
belt, plate and 700 g. govt.
total \$4.90*

Book mark:

J. S. Wall

(888)

Copied

L.

2

Mo.

John Schneider.

Musi., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from recruiting depot at St. Louis, Mo. Feb'y 12. 1864. No description list received. Present, sick.*

Book mark:

John W. Hall

(255)

Copy

S. | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider
Musie., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Recruiting
depot at St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1864
No descriptive list received.

Book mark: 100

(100)

Milam

Copied

8 | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider

Appears with rank of Drummer on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1863.

Where born St. Jacob, Ill.

Age 18 years; occupation Drummer

When enlisted Dec. 10, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 10, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: \$60.00 bounty, and
\$2.00 premium at 1st
enlistment. Residence,
2nd Cong. Dist., 6th Sub. Dist. St. Louis
16th.

Book mark:

2

Mo.

John Schneider

Appears with rank of *Drummer* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 186

Where born *St Jacobs Co. Ill*

Age *18* years; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*, hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Dec 10*, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *240*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Record Cong. Dist.*

Ad. pay \$13.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(259)

Copied

8

2

Mo.

John Schneider

Appears with rank of *Drummer* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1863.*Where born *St. Jacob, Ill.*Age *18* years; occupation *Tinner*When enlisted *Dec. 10*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D*Remarks: *Bounty \$60.00. Premium \$2.00.*

Book mark: _____

Falconer

(339)

Copied

Schneider John

Co.

2 Reg't 1st Vols

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Census Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Schneider* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *eleven* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *18* day of *December* 18*93*
John Schneider

Witness:

RECEIVED BY THE

John Schneider
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
December 10 18*93*
By *Geo. G. Smith* Regiment of *116* *7th*
Rec'd from *2nd* *Ind.* *Aug. 15* 1893
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
11th Infantry Regt
paid by Capt. Thompson
December 17th 1893.
W.S.A.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis Mo



I, *John Schneider* born in *St. Jacob*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *tenth* day of *Dec* 186*8*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Schneider* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers/whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* *John Schneider*
this *tenth* day of *Dec* 186*8*

BEFORE

Obb Manning Capt and *Dr. Mc* *Dr*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Mose
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high.

Obb Manning
Capt and *Dr. Mc* *Dr*
Recruiting Officer.

*This man has been duly ministered into the service of the United States in the U.S. Reg. Inftry No. 104
in accordance with the recruiting regulations.
Capt. Dr. Mc. Dr. Dist. Mo.*

1377
✓
Schneider, John H.
Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 765-3-342
2 765-3-435
3 765-3-529
4 765-3-561
5 765-3-570
6 765-3-579
7 765-3-574
8 765-3-575
9 765-3-604
10 765-6918

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

✓
See also

8 | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider
For, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability July 13. 1862.
from wounds rec'd at
Bentonville Ark Mch 6. 62
by or of W. G. Carr St Louis Mo

Book mark: Discharged July 30. 1862
vide D & M

Cameron

2

Mo.

John Alexander
Butt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen.*
Hospital at Louis Mo since
March 6th 62 Subject to
*Gen Order No 72 *wounded*
in action in Ark.

*Inserted by Comp.

Book mark *Dischd July 30, 62 Vicksburg*

(1865)

Jennings

Original

2

Mo.

John H. Schneider
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Aug 18th 62*
Absent sick in Genl Hospital
St Louis since March
6th 62 wounded in action
at Bentonville Ark

Book mark:

(1862)

Jennings

Copied

S

2

Mo.

John Schneider

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Aug 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen
Hospital St Louis Mo since
March 6th 1862*

Book mark:

(350)

Jennings

Copied

S | **2** | **Mo.**

John Schneider

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen
Hospital in St Louis
since March 6th / 62*

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

John Schneider

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
the Division Hospital

Book mark:

Knapp

(1862)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

John Schneider

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Knapp

Copied.

S | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider

Pat-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

5

2

Mo.

John Schneider

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(955)

Knapp

Copied

5 | 2 | Mo.

John Schneider
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 186 1.

Where Camp Benton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Schneider, John
Pvt., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Schneider desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 10 day of December 1862
John Schneider

Witness:

No. 2
John Schneider
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 10 1862
By W. J. Dorn Regiment of 11th Mo. Inf.
Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis Mo*

I, *John Schneider* born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *tenth* day of *Sept* 186*2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Schneider* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* *John Schneider*
this *tenth* day of *Sept* 186*2*
BEFORE *Chas Warrington*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *from age 18 to 20* fair complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U.S. in the 2nd Regt of Mass Cavalry 2nd Dist

Chas Warrington
Chas Warrington
Chas Warrington

2951

R 33

51

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

9-9-68

John Schneider
a *Private Co. 2nd*
Reg't of *Miss Ill*
Approved *Medical Director.*

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Halleck.*
Dep Sup Gen Office
Sept 27/62
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
FILED

Indy
Entd on *Co. 11th* *Regt*
S. G. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Schneider of Captain Hartmann
 Company, [F], of the second Regiment of United States
 Missouri was enlisted by Captain Charles [unclear], of
 the fourth Regiment of [unclear] at Camp Benton
 on the fourth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Hanover in the State of [unclear], is thirty two
 years of age, five feet $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
 sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 341, Rev. Army Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Schneider of
 Captain Hartmann Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 [unclear] per. 1228, p. 214; also per. 1028, p. 203, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.

Wound: on passing through elbow
 the other through elbow articulation at wrist
 Causing almost complete Ankylosis of
 both joints (left arm). Disability, the third
 City General Hospital St. Louis Mo. 28th July 1862 J. J. [unclear] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Thirtieth day of July 1862 at St. Louis
 By order of Col Merrill
 Military Commauder of [unclear] Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Geo. M. Houston
 Capt. & ad adj

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Schneider
Private of Company *E*

2 Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 30/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Schneider
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 2
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll / Discharge from
St. Louis

REMARKS.

Lewis Merrill
Col. Com. y

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo

G. M. Babson

Clerk.

L. N. J. D.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Schnieder,
Priv., Company —

2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,
Sugar Creek, and Pea
Ridge, Ark., March 6, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Schnieder,
Rank, Priv, Company —, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Red
Ridge, Ark.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, March 6, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Mo. Regiment,
Brigade, 2^d Division, — Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11^a No. 36, page 68.
See also Index 11^a No. 6, p. 3

J. S. Patton,
9.13.77.

Clerk.

1378
Schneider, Joseph
Co. G, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7657031
7657116
7657197
7657285
7657366
7657447
7657528
7657654
3479-A-1878

Book Mark: 3479-A-(EdB) 78

See also

S 12 1 Mo.

Joseph Schneider

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cal.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3479. A. 1878

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 20, 1879.

Discharged the service
Aug 4, 1862 by reason of
disability, nature of
disability and place
where discharged not
known.

Discharge Cert.
furnished Mar. 28. 79.

L. A.

Copy.

S

2

Mo.

Joseph Schneider
Prvt., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, *Sept 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Final Papers forwarded*
to St Louis Mo. Supposed
to be discharged.

Book mark:

(861)

Rosenbaum

Copied

2

Mo.

Joseph Schneider
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged the service*
of the U.S. sent off.
Certificate for.

Book mark:

Scherich

(868)

Copyright

25

2

Mo.

Joseph Schneider

St., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pick in Keithsville and
Springfield, Mo. Gen. & Corp.
since 1/4/62.*

Book mark:

Schmidt

11

2

Mo.

Joseph W. Smith

27, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & April*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wick in Louisville
Gen. Hospital since April
1862*

Book mark:

Hayden

(264)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(265)

Foyler

Copyist

V

2

Mo.

Joseph W. Schneider

Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Staples

Copyright

71

2

Mo.

Leopold W. Schneider

2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th - Dec 2nd*, 1861.

Present or absent *- Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 3479, 2. 11. 8. 0.*
(E. B.) 1879

(187)

Frederick

Copyist

W^y

2

Mo.

Robert W. ...
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

W^h Louis, *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date. *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24th*, 1861.

Where *W^h Louis - Ind.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 3479 ...*
(5 B) 1878

Hayden

Copy sent.

Schneider, Joseph
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Schneider Joseph</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>Mo's Index</i>				
						<i>A Book</i>				
						<i>13121-5</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to March 5/62

C.G.S. Case: 3479-a-1878
Ind. Nov 1/86

Copied by *E. G. G. 11-9-86*

Do not register
CASUALTY SHEET

No. *9*

Joseph Schneider
Priv. of Company *G*
2 Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Supposed
Discharge
at Lexington

CASUALTY SHEET.

Affiliations, for Chap. Book, returned to
 P. M. Office, from on file, Aug 11th 1878
 at 2 1/2 p.m. 4 65.

Name: Joseph Schneider
 Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Proposed Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

M. O. Roll of
Sept. 29/62.

On Mus. Roll of Aug.
31/62, reported "Certificate
 for discharge the service of
 the U. sent off."

See *

Chas. H. H. H.

Clerk.

* Report from Co. Dec. Book, in
 3479. A. (EB) 1878., shows
 Schneider. "Discharged for disability
 August 14. 1862."
 The same papers show "place where discharged & nature of disability not known"
 August 10. 1862. C. H.

(177)

1379
Schneider, Louis
Co G, 2 Missouri Inf.

private | private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Reference
4	Envelopes
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also 15 Mo Inf

1380
x
Schneider, Peter
Co Co, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7651263	■ 33200119
2 7651348	■ 34616658
3 7651434	■ 34613457
4 7651517	■ 36690066
5 7651597	■
6 7651676	■
7 7651756	■
8 7651829	■
9 7651909	■
10 7651980	■
11 7652046	■
12 7652124	■
13 7647756	■
14 7652185	■
15 7652245	■
16 7652302	■
17 7652362	■
18 7652421	■
19 7652473	■
20 7652532	■
21 7647503	■
22 7642583	■
23 7652629	■
24 33198207	■
25 33198736	■

Back Entry:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pvt

C

, Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Loss Dec 31/62 Stone

River - Missing in action

Jan 1863 Gain Camp on Stone River Tenn

Reported missing in action

Subject to G.O. of H. Reg. A

of the Unit. - Absent - prisoner

of War since Dec 31/62

Feb 16 Apr 1863 Absent paroled prisoner

of War at Annapolis Md

May 1863 Loss May 30/63 Camp Schaefer Deserted

June 1863 Gain June 4/63 Murfreesboro

Returned from Missing in action

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent Sick

Apr 16 June 1864 Absent wounded

in battle at Chickamauga

Sept 20/63

Book mark:

R. Knapth

S

2

*Mo.
Miss*

Peter Schneider
Out. Co. C, 2 Regt. Miss Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 1 Reg't Paroled Forces*

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 186 *3*

Station *Camp Chase.*

Clothing account: 1

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—A. and P. 300, 712.

Book mark: _____

C. C. Marsh

(120)

Copyright.

S | 2 | Mo.

Peter Schneider
for Co. C 2 Regt Mo Vol Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 1 Reg't, Paroled Infantry,*

for Special muster Apr 10 186³

Station Camp Chase O

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and F., 50, 713.

Book mark:

Sadfield

(10)

Oppid.

212 Mo

Peter Schneider
2nd Co. E 2 Reg't Mo

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for *March-Apr*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *C. H. Neworth*
to *Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Carson

A 1 2 1 Mr

Peter Snyder
Private, 2 Reg't Mo. vol.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

S | 2 | Mo.

Peter Sunday
Privat. Co. B. 2 Reg't Mo. Vol.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sunday

Original

2

Mo.

St. Louis
Peter Schneider
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 27, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Sep 27, 186*4*

Last paid to

June 30 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *44.74* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(361)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Schneider

(266)

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Peter Snyder
Put Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Fortress Rosecrans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snyder
Coyd.

2

Mo.

Erst-Schneider

Erst, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick at*

Genl. Hospital 2/24

Went from since

Oct. 15. 63

Book mark:

Rochester

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went sick at
Gen. Hospital, Tex
Missouri, Tenn. since
Oct. 15. '63*

Book mark:

Schneider

(866)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Genl.
Hospl. No. 4 Murfreesboro.
Leave since October 15th 1863.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(258)

Copyright

8

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider
Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl
Hosp No. 4 Memphis
since Oct. 15 '63.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pvt.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Genl
Field Hosp. Chattanooga,
Tenn. Oct. 15, 63.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(858)

Copyist

S 2 Mo.

Peter Schneider
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Amos Scott

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Returned from
Missing in action
on June 6/63 at
Camp near Harper's
Ford Tenn.*

Book mar:::

J. P. Webster

(866)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

But. Co. C 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *S. is missing since*
Dec. 31. 62, - Battle of Stone
river. - A letter was
received from him by a
member of his Company,
headed Magnillon, Frank

Book mark: _____

APF-8

7647756

1691*

Co, Ohio, since that
time May 30, 63, he is
reported *deceased*

A

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action
since Dec. 31/62.
Supposed taken
prisoner & at An-
napolis Md.*

Book mark:

D. Webster

(224)

Copyright

S | 9 | Mo.

Peter Schneider
Priv, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Paroled
Prisoner at Annapolis
Ad. Missing in
action since Dec.
31/62 (Stone River)

Do not appear on Roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster
(900) Captain

S

2

Mo.

Citer Schneider

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Paroled Prisoner
of C. P. Co at Annapolis
since
Dec. 31st '62.
(Battle of Stone River)*

Book mark: _____

W. P. Webster

(263)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider
Mr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Missing in action*
near Stone River Dec
Dec 31 '62

Book mark: _____

(254)

Leaves
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Plk, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(163)

Levas
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Mr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cutter

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Mr

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutts

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

Prin., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michx & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michaux

S 2 Mo.

John Schneider
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

S 2 Mo.

John Schneider

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(250)

Michael

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider

(P.)
Co. C, 2 Reg't M^o. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 24*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(186)

Michaels

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Peter Schneider
Pri., Co. C., 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 186*1*.

Where

Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Schneider, Peter
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
 deserted _____, 186 ;

Mustard as Peter Schneider Co's 2^d Mo Vols
 No other name borne on rolls that this
 report can have reference to
 Name not borne on rolls 2^d Mo Infantry
 Wm

Copied by Wm

to Clerk of Court Jan 19 1865

This receipt referring to

Adjutant General's Office

Samy Peter

Schneider

Co. 2 Regt. Mo Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 8

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of paid records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Snyder	P	2	Miss			Roll	26	197		
Snyder	P	2	Mo	art.	K	Roll	37	268		
Snyder		2	Mo			Ex	5	344		
Snyder						CPaul	7	219		
Schneider Peter	P	2	Mo	I	E	Roll	46	encl 13		

Reported at Muskratone Tenn Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 16, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

on the day of Jan 26, 1863, of

at City Point Va, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 29, 1863.

Sent to Beaton Bldg March 11 1863 - present at Camp Chase April 10/63

Copied by

1381

Schnell. Henry
Co 701, 2 Missouri Inf.

2 Musician 3 Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647784	28
2	7647815	27
3	7647852	28
4	7647885	28
5	7648165	30
6	7648116	31
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

3

2

Mo.

Henry Schnell

Rank *Private, 2* Reg't Missouri *Inftry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

(*Band*)
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, *Mch. 13* 1862.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 13* 1862.

Last paid to *Oct. 31* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ⁶⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

Copyist.

8 | 2 | Mo.

Henry Schnell
Rank Private, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf'ty
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out of service
by Special Order No. 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 3/62
by order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

Book mark: _____

S 2 Mo.

Henry Schuell

Rank *2nd Lieut* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on *(Band)*
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave
since Jan 31/62, in com-
pliance with S.O.
No. 15*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(286c)

N. E. Arnold

2

Mo.

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Baird)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Missouri*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(226)

H. E. Amos
Coppied.

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schmitt

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1861)

H. E. Arnold

Captain.

Mo.

S. 2
Henry Schmitt
Rank *Kld. 2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

(Bang)

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bent. St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861 *

Where *Camp Bent. St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold
Comd.

1382
Schmittker, Henry
Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659938	21
2	7660015	22
3	7660095	23
4	7660174	24
5	7661197	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schmittler
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U.S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of disability
Jan. 16th 69. at Rolla Mo.
by order of. not known.

Book mark:

J. Walter

(261)

Copyright

1/

2

Mo.

Henry Schiller
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by
disability since 16
Jan'y 1862.

Book mark:

(858)

Magie

Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Henry Schmidt Ber

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(158)

Copied

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Henry Schnittker
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Pvt Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

Magie

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Henry Schmittner
Pat., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Belleville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

copy by attachment

Book mark :

Schmittker, Henry
Prvt. F., Co. *F.*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

89 S 40 R 35 53

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Henry Shindler
a Private of Co. F
2^d Inf. Reg't of Miss. Inf.

Approved
J. G. Wright

Wm. M. Mendenhall

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the War
St. Louis, Mo. 15th Nov
To be discharged
By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck

S. M. Preston

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Chas. J. Smith
Aug 31/62

Received (A. G. Office)

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1862

2 to General's Regt

4041
Admitted to
Camp Halleck for the
Regt. submitted to
Ad of War

Abbot
Prig Genl. of War

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Schmittler / *Private* of Captain *William Siefert's* Company, [*F*], of the *2^d Infantry* Regiment of United States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. Wm. Siefert*, of the *same* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Bellefonte Pa* on the *seventh* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *four* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *daily* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *He was since two months on half duty and having the cough all the time.*

STATION: *Camp Halleck near Rolla Mo.* *Capt. Wm Siefert*
DATE: *Eight January 1862.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Schmittler* of Captain *Wm Siefert's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Emphysema* *Pulmonum* - *obtained previous to enlistment*

DISCHARGED this *sixteenth* day of *January*, 1862, at *Rolla Mo.* *Dr. J. M. Victor* Surgeon. *Brig Genl* *Wm. A. R. A.*
McMinn Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1383

Schmitz, Peter

Co. H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Back Mark:

See also

1384
* *Schnitzius, Peter*
Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7658388	"
2	7658478	"
3	7658559	"
4	7658644	"
5	7658728	"
6	7658811	"
7	7658893	"
8	7659036	"
9	7659849	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

P

2

Mo.

Schnitzler,
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 186*4.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*2.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30,* 186*2,* drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 72* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Killed in*
action at Perryville,
Ky., Oct. 8, '62. (Age 28)

yes on roll

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarth,
ap

(861)

2 | 2 | Mo.

Peter Tekirizius

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action near
Perryville by Oct - 8 / 62

Book mark:

S | 2 | Mo.

Peter Schnitus

Srpt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Peter Schnitzers

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

John S. Smith

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

J. S. Smith
Copyright

Mo.

Quincy, Illinois

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 22, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Benjamin

Ben, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Copy

2 | 2 | Mo.

W. F. Sullivan

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1861, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M.
Copied.

1 | 2 | Mo.

John Smith
Co. B, 2 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....Aug 1st, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period.....3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. J. H.

Schmitzins, Peter
Sgt., Co. H, **2** Reg't **M.** **Inf.**

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wh "H" R62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John A. Kuntz

Co 27 of Company B

2 Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Oct 1/62.

Inv sent to 2nd Ind

Dec 9/62. Ho

Eff 20/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
RHS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Peter Schmitz
 Rank: Sergeant Company: I H Regiment: 5.6
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reported by Doc
Oct 3 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Mosher

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 8/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chaplin Hill Ky
Perryville Ky

REMARKS.

No 67 Index 10. Signed by Brig
Genl. P. H. Sheridan
11th Div Army Ohio, shows
Peter Schmitz

Clerk.

x

1383

Schockinck, Joseph

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7649859	25
2	7649943	27
3	7650030	28
4	7650114	29
5	7650199	30
6	7650282	31
7	7650358	32
8	7650435	33
9	7650500	34
10	7650565	35
11	7650637	36
12	7650693	37
13	7651164	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

2 Mo.

Joseph H. Shook
Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
April 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged March
1863 at New York
General and sent
home.

Book mark: _____

S.

2

Mo.

Joseph Schrock
Prin, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/63*, 1863.

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged the Service*
the U.S.A at Murfreesboro
Tenn March 24/63

Book mark:

J. Schrock

8

2

Mo.

Joseph Schockmelt
Priv., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the
service of the U.S. March
24th 1863 By Order

Book mark:

Thomas

5 1 2 Mo.

Joseph Schockmatt
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Mo.

Joseph Schrockmatt
_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 2

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *on detached service*
in 2. Muster regts.

Book mark : _____

Also

Mo.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Alma & n L

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Louisville
Kent.

Book mark :

(258)

Aliso

Copyright

5

2

Mo.

Book +

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865)

Allop

(Oppid.)

25

2

Mo.

Joseph Schermerhorn

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(245)

Also

Copy

D

2

Mo.

Joseph Schockcraft
Cpl

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

65Moods

Copyright

1 | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Schockenist

Cor., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) E. J. Woods (Copyright)

D

2

Mo.

Joseph^x Schokmatt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Joseph Schoknecht

Cvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 61 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

(868)

2 | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Schockenck
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept-10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(256)

E. J. Woods

Coy. guid.

Schocknotta, Joseph
Priv. Co. B, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 2nd Inf Mo Vols
Camp on Stone River Tenn
March 17th 1863.

Certificate of disability
for discharge in case
Joseph Schockholt
Private of Comp B. 2nd Inf Mo Vols

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. B. Lailach
Comdg 2nd Brig 3rd Div.
F. Ehrler
Lt Col. Comdg
2nd Inf Mo Vols

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 3rd Div
March 17th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Gen. J. H. Merriam
Comdg 3rd Div. 20th Army Corp
B. Lailach
Lt. Comdg 2nd Brig 3rd Div

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 20th Corp
March 18th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Merriam
Brig Genl Comdg

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph Schockholt
Private Co. B. 2nd Inf
Regt of Mo Vols

March 19th 63

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. M. Wood
Major Genl Comdg

Adjutant General's Office
April 7 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

(A. G. No.) 196
J. H. Merriam

3617
R 92
118

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Memphis Tenn
Mar 21st 1863

To be discharged
By Command of
Major Genl Rosecrans
N. H. Hall
Capt a. a. l.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here copy directions on Form 13, p. 303, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp near Stone River Tenn*
DATE: *March 15th 1863*

B A Carroll
Capt 2^d Inf'ty Mo. Vols.
Commanding Company. B

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Chacknow of
 Captain Carrall's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have consult par. 1300, p. 204 and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dept. G. O. Reg.)

Tuberculosis
 he is in the 2nd stage.
 Apoplexy is in Gen. Hosp. No 5
 at Dunfermline Pen.

Pulmonum with which
 degree of disability - Total
 Cerebrum
 Surgeon. 22nd
 1881

DISCHARGED, this

24 day of March 1863, at:
Camp Schaefer Tenn
F. Ehrler
Lieut Commanding the Post

NOTE 1—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County—

State—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATES.)

1386

Schockenott, Joseph
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

Back Mark:

See also

1387

Schocknoth, Joseph.

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Schockenokt. Joseph.

See Mark.

See also

1388

V
Schocknoth, Joseph

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Schocknoth, Joseph
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Sub

V
Sub

1389

Schremack, John.

Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

x 1390
Schohn, Christian

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7658459	26
2	7658539	27
3	7658626	28
4	7658711	29
5	7658793	30
6	7658874	31
7	7658953	32
8	7659028	33
9	7659098	34
10	7659166	35
11	7659230	36
12	7659291	37
13	7659356	38
14	7659417	39
15	7659477	40
16	7659535	41
17	7659593	42
18	7659648	43
19	7659705	44
20	7659756	45
21	7659801	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

2

Mo.

Christian Schon,
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Sept 29, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Sept 29,* 1864.
Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 3/1863*; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 68* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *age 49*

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Captain

5 | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schon
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

Humphreys

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schon

Cur., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Abs Sick in
Flinting General Hos-
pital Ohio New Albany,
Ind. since May 13, 64

Book mark: _____

(343)

Humphries

Copyright

I | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schon

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. on Det. Serv.
at Stephenson, Ala.
since October 26, 1863.

Book mark: _____

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Christian Schan

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Det
Serv at Stevenson
Ala since October
26. 1863*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

2

Mo.

Christian Schom
Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Det
Serv at Stevenson
Ala since October
26/63

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Christian Schorn

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *on detached*
service at Stevenson
Ala since Oct 26,
1863

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(355)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Christian Scholens

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
in Regt. Med. Dep.
since Nov 28/62.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(558)

Copyright

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Christ Schae
Det., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *on duty duty in*
M Dept since Nov
28/62

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. S. Miller

Copyist

5 | 2 | Mo.

Christ Schen

Cap't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty in Med
Dept. since Nov. 28/1862

Book mark:

5. 1 2 Mo.

Christen Schen
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in
Medical Det since Nov. 20
1862.

Book mark:

(350) F. J. Smith
Original.

5. | 2 | Mo.

Christ. Schen
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in
Med. Dept. since Nov. 28,
1862.

Book mark:

P

2

Mo.

Christ Schon

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*On daily duty
in Md. Sept. since
Nov. 28, 1862.*

Book mark:.....

Saxon

(356)

Copyright

J

2

Mo.

Christ John

Co., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Attabell

Copyright

c | 2 | Mo.

Christian Schon

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(365)

Saxton

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Schrofer
Christ Schaper

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

1 cor by attachment &c

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

2

Mo.

William H. ...

..., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(758)

J. H. ...
Copyright.

2 | 2 | Mo.

William F. Smith

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. N.
Copied.

2

Mo.

William L. ...

..., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William H. H. H.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 1862, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

G. H.

2

Mo.

Christian Union
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(356)

Y. M. C.
Copy good.

1391
Schoknecht Joseph

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Schoknecht, Joseph	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

See also

See also

1392

Schoknost, Joseph
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Mark:

See also

1393 Fred or Fried
Scholl. Frederick

Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7653902

2 7653981

3 7654066

4 7654140

5 7654221

6 7654248

7 7654372

8 7654441

9 7654508

10 7654576

11 7654641

12 7654703

13 7654767

14 7654824

15 7654881

16 7654937

17 7654997

18 7655050

19 7655108

20 7655124

21 7655171

22

23

24

25

See also

See also

J.

2

Mo.

Fredrick H. Holsie.
Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31,* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*⁵²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.100

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal July 9th*
1864.

Book mark:.....

(301)

James Hall

Copied

S. | 2 | Mo.

Frederick Schell.
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted corporal to*
take effect July 9th 1864

Book mark:

(366)

John Hall

Copied

S. | 2 | Mo.

Fredrick Schell.
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(269)

John W. Hill.

Copied

St.

2

Mo.

Frederick Schall.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Frederick Schall

Copyright

H. | 2 | Mo.

Fred. Schrock

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Fred Scholl

Vol. Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent on detached service escorting train to Stevenson, Ala. since Novbr 20/63.

Book mark: _____

(186)

Cardozo

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Fred Scholl

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ordered
Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

Fred. Scholl
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark: _____

(146)

Cardozo
App'd

S | 2 | Mo.

Fred Schells
Ch, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

S | 2 | Mo.

Fred Scholl
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(218)

M Jones

Copyist

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Fred Schell
Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Fred Scholl
Ch., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as*
teamster with Division
QM since Nov 1, 62

Book mark: _____

S | 2 | Mo.

Frederick Scholl
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Nov-Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster
with Dir Quartermaster since
Nov 1/62

Book mark: _____

E. W. Bacon

J

2

Mo.

Fred Scholl,

Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On detached service
at Louisville, Ky.,
since Oct. 1, 1862.*

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy

(288)

Copyist

S | 2 | Mo.

Ed. Smith
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Bann

Jan | 2 | Mo.

For Jan

Missouri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Bacon

\$ 2 Mo.

Fred Scholl

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

2

Mo.

Fried Scholl

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

\$

2

Mo.

Fred Scholl

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

1

2

Mo.

Amos Schell

Schell, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

D | | 2 | | Mo.

Frederic Schall

Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Edmund

Cop. genl.

1394

Scholl, Fred.

Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1395
Schomberg, Ernst
Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Back Mark:

See also

1396
Schon Christian

Co H, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	See Schon, Christian
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

See also

1397
* Schonhoff, Bernhard

Co D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

76 3-2734
76 3-2805
76 3-2871
76 3-2933
76 3-2996
76 3-3060
76 3-3117
76 3-3163
76 3-3220
76 3-3268
76 3-3317
76 3-3366
76 3-3413
76 3-3462
76 3-3506
76 3-3552
76 4-7671
76 4-7272
76 5-3608
76 5-3653
76 5-3677
76 5-3711
76 5-3747
76 5-3785
4075-A-1877

Sub Mark: 4075-A (A.9.0/E.12) 1877

See also

C.

2.

Mo

Bernard Schouhoff

, Co. D,

2 Reg't

Mo. Vol

NOTATION.

Book mark:

4075

A.

1877

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

January 13th, 1879.

" Transferred to Company D Hth R.C.

May 4. 1865. Cause of transfer not stated "

A. M. M.

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff

Prst

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Abs. wound in battle
at Dalton Ga. Aug. 14/64
Stoppage 3.75/60.
Recd. first & second
installment of bounty
as a veteran

Book mark:

Co. F 4 V. R. L.

Logan

(365)

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran*
Vols under G. I. order no. 191
Y 359 War Dept. C Series
1863 & C. Series 1864

Book mark: *cutt. in lieu of lost (over)*

Bogan

APR - 31

7653785

1891

*discharge furnished
Vide 4075-a-a.B.O.
(E O) 1878*

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhiff

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Abs. Sick at Nashville,
Tenn. since May 3^d 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Bagan

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schmhoff

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr.

, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of re-enlistment
Dec. 31st 1863.*

Book mark:

(366)

Bogan

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff

Pat.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl.

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*joined by reenlistment as a veteran.
Abs. on furlough*

Book mark:

Bogan

(358)

Copied

S | **2** | **Mo.**
Runkard Schenck
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
Absent with leave at
Chattanooga Tenn. by
reason of enlistment as
veteran since Jan. 1/64

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Bernhard Schonhoff
Cap., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., March 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

March 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

J. H. Stewart

Copyright

S 1 2

Mo.

Bernhardt Schenckhoff

Pvt., Co. S., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Challenger's Term, Feb 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

S | **2** | **Mo.**
Bernard Schenboff
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

Michael
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonholz

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(250)

Michael

Copied

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Bernard Schenboff
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

St | **2** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Schenkoff
24, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fuller
(186) Copyright

2

Mo.

Bernhard Schonhoff

104, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marguerite*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Fuller

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 25 to Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

S | **2** | **Mo.**
Bernard Schonoff
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

8

2

Mo.

Bernard Schounoff

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

S

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

8

2

Mo!

Bernard Schoenoff

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(368)

Copyright

8

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonoff

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(958)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(366)

Copyist

1

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(858)

Copyright

I

2

Mo.

Bernard Schonhoff

Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W Weaver

(858)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

William Schenck

St, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861 .

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from
Fort Cameron to
Sept 4 1861*

Book mark:

Wm Schenck

S 2

Mo.

Bernhard Thonhoff
Priv, Co D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *40750.0240 (EB) 1877*

Weaver

Shonhoff, Bernard

, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to St Louis Mo
Jan 26th 1884

Hospital Number 7877 *man* Bed 22

Name *Garret Schenck*

Age 22 Nativity *Germany*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Washington D.C.*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } *Father John -*
Same place

Rank *Private* Co. *D* Regiment *2nd* *Mo. Inf.*

When admitted *Nov. 5th 1864*

From what service *2nd Mo. Inf.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

*Gunshot through left breast.
Ball passing in at inferior angle of
left scapula & coming out between
3rd & 4th rib of same side 4 inches
from median line -*

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded *Soldier*

Date *August 14th 1864*

Kind of missile or weapon *Comical ball*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Number of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bonhoff, Bernard.		2	Mo's.	I. D.		No records from Jan. '68 to July '68 2 Aug Case				

186 confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Jan 179

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Jan. 179, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

When he died

, 186

, 186 reported at Camp Parole, Mil.,

Resided at

Copied by

1395

Schonhoff, Bernard.

Co. D, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Schonhoff, Bernard.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52

Back Mark:

See also

1399

Schonoff, Bernard.
Co *20*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1450
Schopp Jacob
Co *Tr*, 2 Missouri Inf.

2 Musician | *2 Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647792	25
2	7647821	27
3	7647849	28
4	7647881	29
5	7648158	30
6	7648109	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 2 | Mo.

Jacob Schopp
Rank Major 2d Reg't Missouri Inftry
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
(Band)
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mich. 13 1862.
Muster-out to date Mich. 13 1862.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....52
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(300)

Minney
Coppist.

5 | 2 | Mo.

Jacob Schopp
Rank Private 2 Reg't Missouri Inftry
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out of service
by Special order No 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 3/62
by order Maj Genl Hallick

Book mark : _____

(360)

Murray Copyist

2

Mo.

Jacob Schopp
Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on *(13 Jan 62)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent with leave
since Jan 24/62, in com-
pliance with S. O. No. 15*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(355c)

H. E. Arnold
Clerk

2

Mo.

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Barn)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(M6c)

H E Amos
Coppin

2

Mo.

Jacob Schupp

Rank *Private*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(250c)

L. E. Arnold
Clerk

Mo.

Jacob Schopp

Rank *W.D.*, 2. Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

(Banc)

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp West. St. Louis Mo. Sep 10., 1861.

Muster-in to date *10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Camp West. St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Coppied

(3546)

✓ 1407
Schopp Joseph
Co 7th, **2** Missouri Inf.

1 Musician | 1 Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647776	26
2	7647806	27
3	7647829	28
4	7647872	29
5	7648153	30
6	7648104	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 2 Mo.

Joseph Schopp
Rank 1st Class 2 Reg't Missouri Inftry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
(Band)
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mch 13 1862

Muster-out to date Mch 13 1862

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....3 29
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(300)

Murray

Copyist.

5

2

Mo.

Joseph Schopp

Rank ~~1st~~ Class, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf'ty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
by Special Order No. 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 8/62
by order of Maj Gen. Halleck

Book mark: _____

(300)

Murray

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Joseph Schopp

Rank Mus. 1st 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Band)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 186*1*.*

Where

St. Louis Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
since Jan 31/62, in
compliance with
S. O. No. 15-*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(256c)

Copy

J **2** **Mo.**

Joseph Schapp
Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on *(Paid)*
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Aug 1*, 1861.*
Where *St Louis Mo.**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. C. [Signature]
(S22c) *Clippel.*

J 2 Mo.

Joseph Schopp

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. E. Turner
(322a) *Original*

S *2* Mo.

Joseph Schopp
Rank *Kl. 1, 2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

(Band)

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Benton St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *4 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Camp Benton St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3546)

H. B. Arnold

Copyist.

1402
Schoff. Valentine

Co Trs, **2** Missouri Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647781	2
2	7647811	3
3	7647842	4
4	7647875	5
5	7648154	6
6	7648105	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Sub No:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Valentin Schopp

Rank 1st Class, 2. Reg't Missouri Drift.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

(Band)
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mich. 13, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mich. 13, 1862

Last paid to

Oct 13, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(300)

Copyright.

D

L

Mo.

Valentine Schapp

Rank / ^{4th} Class, 2. Reg't Missouri Inf'ty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
by Special Order No. 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 2/62
by order of Maj Gen Hallick

Book mark: _____

(300)

Murray

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Valentin Schopp

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on *(Band)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
since Jan 31/62, in
compliance with
S. O. No. 15*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. E. Amos

(256e)

Correct

3 **2** **Mo.**
Vernon Schopp
Rank *Quartermaster*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
Appears on *(Name)*
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Vol & Co*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*
Where *St. Louis Mo.**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Hosp. in Rolla Mo. since
Dec 15/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(248c)

H E Earnest
Coppied

2

Mo.

Samuel Schopp

Rank *2nd* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(142c)

H. E. Arnold

Copies

Mo.

S
Valentin Schopp
Rank *No. 1*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

(Baro)
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bent. St Louis Mo Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Bent. St Louis Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3545)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

1403

Schrader, Claudius

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1404

Schrader, Jacob

Co. C, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	51
22	52
23	53
24	54
25	55
26	56
27	57
28	58
29	59
30	60

Back Mark:

See also

1405

Schraeder, Claudius

Co C, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schroeder, Claudius.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

See also

See also

1406

Schreier, Frederick

Co B , 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1407
Schrick, Charles

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	See Schrick, Charles	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Back Mark:

See also

¹⁴⁰⁸
+ Schriek, Charles

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7658464

2 7658344

3 7658631

4 7658716

5 7658797

6 7658878

7 7658962

8 7659832

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See Mark

See also

I

2

Mo.

Charles Schrick,
Priv., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

July 10, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1861*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 76* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo., July 9, '62. (agr 43)

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy

(361)

5

2

Mo.

Charles Schrick
But., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on
Certificate of
disability. By
high authority
July 10, 1862. Was
with him 1 Knap-
sack, 1 Haversack,
1 canteen.

Book mark: Discharged (173)

(858)

Saxton

Copied

APR - 3

7658962

1891

on certificate of
disability. By
high Authority
July 9, 1862 vide
D. & D. R.

S

2

Mo.

Charles Schriek

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hosptl at Rolla, Mo.
since June 31/62.*

Book mark:.....

Brooks

2

Mo.

William H. Smith

William H. Smith, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Smith*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *William H. Smith*
William H. Smith
3/1/62

Book mark:.....

(1862)

John
Copyright

2

Mo.

William H. Dick

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *William H. Dick*

Roll Missouri

3/52

Book mark:

(358)

Geo

Copyright

2

Mo.

Spencer Wick

Spencer, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Dec.*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(850)

G. A. N.
Copyright

2 | 2 | Mo.

Charles L. Beck

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. J. H.

1 | 2 | Mo.

Charles L. Smith
Butt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schoen, Charles

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2419

R38

58

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

1214-67

Charles Schriek

Private Co. 1st

Reg't of New York

Approved M. D. Miles

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

A. L. P.

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Drift sent Gen. Office

CONSIDERED
AND CORRECTED BY 102
CHIEF

July 9
Entered in Registry Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Charles Schiess of Captain
Hopper Company, *1st* of the *1st* Regiment of United States
Missouri *County*, was enlisted by *Captain Hopper*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* at *St. Louis, Missouri*
on the *1st* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Madison* in the State of *Missouri*, is *30* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Schiess* of
Captain *Hopper* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 325, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

opacity of the cornea of the right eye, being
absolutely entirely blind, the left will enable him
to do ordinary labor
City General Hospital } Ge. H. Horgan
St. Louis Mo 8 July 1862 } B. S. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

9th

day of

July

186*2*, at

St. Louis Mo

James H. Horgan

Colonel

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. *St. Louis Division*
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[REMARKS]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Shick

Private of Company *H.*
20 Regiment of *Ms Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July 9, 1862,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Smith
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 20
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 9, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 5. Discharged from St.
Louis Mo. 1862 & 3.

REMARKS.

A. L. Smith
Clerk.

Ex

Mo.

+ 1409 Frederick.
Schrier, Frederick

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7649855	"
2	7649846	"
3	7650032	"
4	7650115	"
5	7650201	"
6	7650284	"
7	7650360	"
8	7650449	"
9	7651162	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Back Mark

See also

2

Mo.

Samuel Smith
Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept 11, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sep 4/64*
at Sanzi Miss

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 30/64*
Vide A.R. 6. C. 1.

T. Johnson

2

Mo.

Frederick Schirer

2

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at Jimzi*
Miss Sept 24th - 1862. on
account of disability.

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 30*
vide R + R.

Albion

(186)

Copy

2

Mo.

Frederick Schmitt

P.L., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Fredrick Schrier

Roll, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lied at Rolla*
since Nov 20 - 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

atrop

Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Frederick Schrier

Priv.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died at Gallia since Nov.

25, 1862.

Book mark:

(868)

E. J. Trando

Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Frederic Schreier

Cal

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick at St. Louis, Mo.,
Hospital, November 25th 1861.

Book mark:

(868)

B. S. Woods

(Signed)

D

2

Mo.

Frederick Schreier

Cvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. Hospital
November the 25th, 1861.

Book mark:

E. S. Moads

(458)

Copyright

D | 2 | Mo.

Frederick Schreier

Qtr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 61 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Frederic Schrier

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

8577000

Cop. good.

Schrier, Frederick
Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Company, B¹ 2^d Inf. Mo. Vols.
Rienzi, Miss. - August 23^d 62

Certificate of disability for discharge
in case of

Frederic Schreier

Private Comp. B¹ 2^d Inf. Mo. Vols.

Respectfully forwarded to Major
F. Ehrler, comdg. 2^d Mo. Vols.

B. Carroll
Captain, 2^d Inf. Mo. Vols.
comdg. Comp. B¹

Respectfully forwarded to Colonel
F. Schaefer, comdg. 1st Div. 5th Div.

F. Ehrler
Major, comdg. 2^d Inf. Mo. Vols.

Headquarters 1st Div.
Aug 26/62

Respectfully forwarded

F. Schaefer
Col. comdg. 1st Div.

3630 R41 59

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Frederic Schreier

a Private of Co. B¹

Second Inf. Reg't of Mo. Vols.

Approved
A. B. Campbell
Medical Director.

Army
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis Aug 31st 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Brig Gen Rousseau

By order of Brig Gen Rousseau

C. Goudard
1st Lt 12th Inf. Mo.
actg Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Supl. Inst. Ins. Office

Oct 7/62
COMPANED WITH
AND RECEIVED BY
1862

Aug 30th
Entered on Quarterly Roll
1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Schrier a Private of Captain *B. A. Canoll*
 Company, [B], of the *3rd Infantry* Regiment of United States
Missouri Vols., was enlisted by *Christian Barkhardt*
 the *3rd* Regiment of *Missouri Vols.* at *St. Louis* on the *twenty-fourth* day of *June* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *twenty-eight*
 years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 341, Rev.
 Army Reg.)
He has been in hospital from November 25th 1861 to the
1st day of July 1862 and is now totally unfit for duty.

STATION: *St. Louis*
 DATE: *August 23rd 1862*

B. A. Canoll
 Capt. Commanding Company, *B. 2nd Inf. Mo. Vols.*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Schrier* of
 Captain *B. A. Canoll* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 341; also, par. 1000, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *General*
Debility & Cirrhosis. He has been in Hospital some
two months, where he had Typhoid Fever, since
then he has been totally unfit for service.

J. S. Bang
 Surgeon *2nd Inf. Mo. Vols.*

DISCHARGED this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

F. Epler

Major, Commanding *the Post*, *2nd Inf. Mo. Vols.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County— State—

1410

Schrimp, August.
Co b, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<u>Schrimp, August.</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also

See also

1411

Schrimpf, August.

Co 6 , **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Mark:

See also

1472

Schroeder, Claudius

Co. C, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schroeder, Claudius
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Post Mark:

See also

1413

Schroder, Jacob

Co. C, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1		25
2		26
3	See Schroder, Jacob	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1414 Hermann
x Schroder, Henry
Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 76 5-5-380
2 76 5-5-433
3 76 5-5-527
4 76 5-5-615
5 76 5-5-715
6 76 5-5-718
7 76 5-5-722
8 76 5-5-757
9 76 5-5-955
10 76 5-6-048
11 76 5-7-722
12 76 5-6-950

Back Mark:

See also

8

2

Mo.

Hermann Schroeder
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

March 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Referred as Deceased
according GO.#72 War
Dept Sept 6. 1862.

Book mark:

(261)

Cameron

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Herman Schroder
Priv. Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

List heard from
April 4, 63

Book mark: _____

5 | 2 | Mo.

Thermonia Schroeder
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Davis*
Hospital Springfield Mo
since March 6th 1862 Subject
to Gen Order No 72

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Herbert Schroeder
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Dr*
Hospital in Springfield
Mo since March 6th 62
Subject to Gen Order No 72
Absent on Aug 18th 62

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copied

S 2 Inf Mo.
Herman Schroeder
Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent since Mar 6/62.

Sent to Gen. Hosp.
Springfield Mo. - Sup-
posed, died

Book mark

(347)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist

Herr Schroeder

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Aug 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Division Hospital Springfield Mo since March 6th 1862*

Book mark:

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Herrmann Schroder
Ret, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Division Hospital in Springfield Mo March 6 '62*

Book mark:.....

S

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schroeder

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
the Division Hospital

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Hermann Schroeder

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On extra duty
in Q M D since Feb. pt

Book mark:

Knapp

(125)

Copied.

S | 2 | **Mo.**

Hermann Schroeder
Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S

2

Mo.

Herrmann Schoeder

Pat-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

Knapp

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schroder
Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sep 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(366)

Knapp

Capt. genl.

x 1443 ^{Glaucoedens}
Schroeder, Claudius

Co 6, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7651268	"
2	7651350	"
3	7651436	"
4	7651519	"
5	7651599	"
6	7651678	"
7	7651758	"
8	7651831	"
9	7651911	"
10	7651982	"
11	7652048	"
12	7652115	"
13	7652186	"
14	7652246	"
15	7652303	"
16	7652363	"
17	7652422	"
18	7652474	"
19	7652533	"
20	7652584	"
21	7652630	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Claudio Schroder
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 27, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Dec 27, 186*4*

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*, drawn since *3078*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bohater

S

2

Mo.

Claudius Schroder

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Went sick at
Genl. Wash. No 1
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
since Feb. 25. 63

Book mark:

Rockwell

(228)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Levin Schröder
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Present at*
Genl. Hqs. C/81
Murfreesboro since
Feb. 25. 63

Book mark: _____

Rochester

2

Mo.

Erasmus Schuster
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Went sick at*
Gen. Hosp. #1
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
since Feb. 25. '63

Book mark: _____

(118)

Erasmus

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Claudio's Schroeder

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick as gent.

1 Muster roll,
Term, since February
25th 1863.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(868)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Gaudin Schroeder

Pvt.

Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick at Genl
Hosp. Regt. Murfreesboro
since Oct. 25, '63.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

(254)

Copyright

3

2

Mo.

Claudio Schneider

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Genl
Hosp. No. 1, Murfreesboro
Tenn. since Feb. 25, 63.*

Book mark:

Amos Scott

J

2

Mo.

Gaudin Schreder

Pvt.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Genl
Hopt. No. 1, Murfreesboro
Tenn. since Feb. 25, '63.*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(284)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Claudio Schroeder
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Genl. Hoop's Co.
Murfree for 100
(since Feb. 25/63)

Book no.:

D. P. Webster

(258)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Claudius Schroeder

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Sick at Genl.
Stoop. No. 1 Hospital
from Genl. since
February 25/63*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(268)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Claudius Schrader
Priv, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 186*3*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick at surface -
born Penn. Genl.
Hosp. since Feb.
25/63

Book mark:

D P Webster

(880)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Claudius Schrader

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent sick at Genl.

Hosp. Nashville

Illness. Since Feb.

25th 63.

Book mark:

A. P. Webster

(200)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Clarendon Schroeder
M, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....
.....

(284)

Cutter
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Claudius Schroeder

M, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: ** About sick in Hospital
at Xenia, Ky since
Oct-1 '62. Retired*

** Entire remarks except the
word "Retired" cancelled
by lines.*

Book mark: _____

Clarity

S

2

Mo.

Clarence Schreder
Mt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook since*
August 1. '62

Book mark:

(268)

Clara

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Clauedius Schroeder
Mist, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(115)

Curtis

Copied

S 2 Mo.

Claudius Schroeder
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

S

2

Mo.

Claudianus Schroeder
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

(266)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Claudius Schneider

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michale

(254)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Claudian Schroeder

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov. 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

St. Louis Hospital
Sept. 13th 1861

Book mark:.....

Michaels

S

2

Mo.

Claudius Schroeder
Priv., Co. C., 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861.

Where Jeff. Barr. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sick laying St.
Louis Hospital

Book mark:

Michael

Schroeder El

Co.

B

9th

Reg't

Mio. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Benton Barracks

Dec 12th 1861

2^d Missouri Regt.

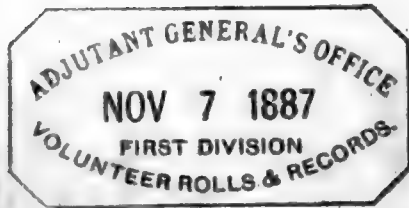
Cl. Schroeder Co C is discharged from the
Convalescent hospital & recommended to join
his regiment

Wm Dickinson

Act. Surgeon

R Pap No 269

*Cous. Hospital
Bent. Banks
Dec. 12. '61*



*Cl. Schroeder
to Reg't.
Missouri*

*Transportation
issued
Dec. 12. '61*

1446 Herr or Skerm,
Schroeder ^{or} Herrmann

Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Schroeder Henry,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹⁴⁷
X Schroeder, Jacob

Co. 10, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7651267	25
2	7651352	26
3	7651437	27
4	7651520	28
5	7651600	29
6	7651679	30
7	7651759	31
8	7651832	32
9	7651912	33
10	7651983	34
11	7652062	35
12	7652128	36
13	7652662	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark.

See also

2

Mo.

Sam'l Schreder
Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 10 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

disability (2) Med. Dir. Hutchins, Perryville, Ky. July 19. 63. Wounds rec'd at Chaplin Hill Oct. 8. 62

Book mark:

Reclaster

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schroeder
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on ac-
count of wounds Feb.
19/63 at Perryville
Ky. by Surgeon Hatch
ist Med. Dir. in Charge

Book mark:

S. P. Webster

(266)

Copyright

S *2* | **Mo.**

Jacob Schroeder
Privt, Co. *2*, *or* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability on Surgeon's certificate April 3^d 1863

Discharged on account of wounds

Book mark: *Discharged Feb 19*

D. J. Webster

(250)

Copyist.

APR. - 8

652062

1891

1863. Vide D. & D. R.

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schrader

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent wounded
at Genl. Hoop's
Perryville Ky. since
Oct 8th '62. Battle
of Chaplin Hill*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(264)

Copyright

of

2

Mo.

Jacob Schroeder

Mr.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick from
wounds received in action
near Panguila Ky since
Oct 8'62*

Book mark:

(228)

Letters

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schroeder

Mr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Absent sick from*

wounds received in action

near Piquette Ky Oct 8

62

Book mark:

(264)

Wm
Coffin

A

2

Mo.

Jacob Schiessler

Mr

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

(268)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Jacob Schroeder
Mk

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

(818)

Copyright

S **2** **Mo.**

Jacob Schroeder
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich's Co.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

2

Mo.

Jacob Schneider

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2, Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

(264)

Copyist

J **2** **Mo.**

Jack Schneider

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 4 Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

S. I. 2 Mo.

Jacob Schroeder

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov. 21, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Michael

Copyright

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Jacob Schroeder
Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(456)

Michael

Coy. Genl.

Schrader, Jacob

Reg't Co. C, 2 *Reg't Mo. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Schuler,
Pvt. Company C.
2^d Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Manassas
Virginia, Ky.
Oct. 3/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Scholer
Rank, Priv., Company C, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mea
Place of casualty, Action near Perryville, Ky.
Nature of casualty, wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 8/62

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 11th Division, 3^d Corps, dated Oct. 23/62.
Sig. O. H. Sheridan, Brig. Genl. Comdg. Div.
Sub. 11th Div. 67 (B.R. 217)

M. H. Linnell

8-25-87 Clerk:

Repts furnished 2nd Auditor Dec 13-71

8920

2551 Regt 115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

Jacob Schrader
Private Co. D

Second Regt. of Mo. Vol.
Medical Director Office, District Cent. Ky.
Lexington Ky, 3rd Feb. 1863

Approved
G. L. Thompson
Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dist Cent. Ky.
No 2 Dist Cent Ky
Lexington Ky Feb 10/63

To be discharged
By order of
Brig Gen Bullimore
Jesse M. Kinsland
Attest A. B. C.

Received (A. G. Office) 186
Cudbark

Approved after
Careful examination of
the Patient
J. C. Hatchitt
Surgeon M. S. V. &
Medicine at Piquette
Ky

Ady
Surgeon

Assistant General's Office,
Mar. 18 1863
Certificate sent the Union Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability)

Jacob Schrader Private of Captain *Arnold Back's*
Volunteers Company, (C) of the *Second Missouri* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. A. Back* of
 the *Second Mo* Regiment of *Vol* at *St Louis, Mo.*
 on the *second* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in
 in the State of *Beyern* is *thirty one* years of age, *five* feet *seven*
 inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when
 enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Jacob Schrader rec'd a gunshot wound at the battle of
Chaplin Hills which so fractured the bones of the foot, as
 to render him unfit for military duty

STATION: *Perryville Ky. Hospital*

DATE: *January 31st 1863*

J. H. Hatchell
 Hospitals
 Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Schrader* Private of
 Captain *A. Back's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a
 (Here consult par. 1269, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
gunshot wound received at the battle of *Chaplin Hills Oct 8th 1862*
commencing and fracturing the bones of the foot and rendering
necessary amputation of the lower leg about three and a half inches above
the extremities of the tibia & fibula

Disability total

DISCHARGED, this *Nineteenth* day of *February*

1863, at

J. H. Hatchell
 Surgeon, *Richie*
Perryville, Ky.
 Hospitals

Surgeon *H. H. V.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Troy* County—*Madison* State—*Ill*

1418
Schrot. Adam

Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7648245	2
2	7648342	3
3	7648439	4
4	7648536	5
5	7648631	6
6	7648724	7
7	7648814	8
8	7648891	9
9	7648977	10
10	7649046	11
11	7649113	12
12	7649180	13
13	7649249	14
14	7649309	15
15	7649370	16
16	7649429	17
17	7649491	18
18	7649549	19
19	7649611	20
20	7649660	21
21	7649714	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Best Mark:

See also

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Adam Schrot
Reg't, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Sept 27*, 1864.
Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863, drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 17* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. S. Thadon

S 2 Mo.

Adam Schrot

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. sick in Hospital.
at Wallon Ga. since
June 12" 1864

Book mark:

A. F. Brandon

1 2 Mo.

Adam Schrot

Tr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. Sick in Park Hospital

Book mark: _____

(350)

Arvey Corr.

2

Mo.

Adam Schrock

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Amey

Copyist.

S.

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

present
absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: # Absent 1st time

Leave for 1st time

Leave for 2nd time May 19/63

Discharged by order of 1895

Book mark:

W. J. Hall

(358)

Comptroller

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot
for, Co. A, 2^d Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Hyatt
Comptroller

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Colo*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Myatt
Companer

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nyatt

Captain

Comptroller

S 2 Mo.

Udman Schrat
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

I

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

Port, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Long

Copyright

2

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot.

Regt., Co: A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen. Hosp.
at Nashville, Tenn. since
Nov. 19/62.

Book mark:

S.

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(210)

Baker
Copyright

S.

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Remarks: *Present sick in camp*

Book mark:

(866)

Parker
Copied

S.

2

Mo.

Adam Schrot.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl
Haupt's at Keetzville, since
March /62. Wounded in
action.

Book mark:

Baker

(365)

Copied.

28

2

Mo.

Adrian Scher

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
action the 1st of
March near Benton-
ville. Has not
sick.

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner.

Copyist.

2

Mo.

Adam Jacob

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 to Feb 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

S. 2 Mo.

Adam Schrot.

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. M.

2

Mo.

Adam Smith
Ph., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 2, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Jones

Copyright

H | **2** | **Mo.**

Adam Schuet.

Pt., Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Jeff B. B.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Schrot, Adam

Pvt, Co. , 2. Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Adam Schrot,

Priv.,

Company —

2^d

Regiment of

Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,

Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge,

Ark., March 6, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Adam Sehrot,
Rank, Priv., Company —, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea
Ridge, Ark.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, March 6, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Mo. Regiment,
— Brigade, 2^d Division, — Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11^a, ch. 36, page 68.
See also Index 11^a No. 6, page 2

J. S. Fallow,
9.12.77. Clerk.

1419
* Schrumph, August
Co 6, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7651266	28
2	7651351	28
3	7651438	28
4	7651521	28
5	7651601	28
6	7651680	28
7	7651760	28
8	7651833	28
9	7651913	28
10	7651984	28
11	7652049	28
12	7652117	28
13	7652187	28
14	7652247	28
15	7652304	28
16	7652365	28
17	7647483	28
18	7652423	28
19	7652475	28
20	7652534	28
21	7652585	28
22	7652631	28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

August Schrimpf
Pat., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Sep 27, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Sep 27, 186*4*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*

Clothing account,

Last settled *Mar 3*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *11.80*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

S

2

Mo.

August Schrimpf
Prs

Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(1864)

Copyright

D 2 Mo.
August Schriber
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*x*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

31
Reister
(264) Copyright

1 | 2 | Mo.

James Schmitt
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1863 1863
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Account service
at St Louis, Mo.
since Nov. 19. 63

Book mark:

(242)

Robert

Copied

A

2

Mo.

Ulysses Schrieff

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *On recruiting ser-*
vice at St. Louis, Mo. since
Novr 19, 1863.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(186)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

August Schimpff
Put, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left his Co, Nov 18/63
at Chattanooga, Tenn. in accordance
with G.O. 308, dated Headquarters
Dept of the Cumberland, Nov 17/63,
to report to Col. E. B. Alexander, U.S.A.
A.G. P.M. Gen for Mo, and Supt of
Recruiting Service in Mo, and war (over)

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

APF-8

7647483

4168714

ordered by S.C. 13, dated Nov.
24, 1863, Headquar. Supt of the
Recruiting Service in St. Louis.

S

2

Mo.

August Schrimpf
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On Recruiting Service*
at St. Louis Nov 19 63.

Book mar'..:

Wm H. Scott

(1863)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

August Schrimpf
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Scott

S

2

Mo.

August Schriepf
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amel Schriepf

Mo.

August Schimpf
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1883

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Webster

A

2

Mo.

August Schriumpf
Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Webster

(264)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

August Schrimps
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

D. P. Webster

Copied.

S

2

Mo.

August Schrampf

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Webster

(868)

Copyright

AS

2

Mo.

August Schrampf
Pr

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(214)

Century
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

August Schraump

Mr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent Pick at Donnell's*
Ky since Oct-19 '62

Book mark: _____

Wm

A

2

Mo.

August Schrampt
Mk, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(244)

Leuten

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

August Schrampf

pn

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(216)

Curry
Copyright

J 2 Mo.

August Schumpf
him, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1862,

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Michael

S

2

Mo.

August Schrumpf

Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

J

2

Mo.

August Schriumpf

Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

S

2

Mo.

August Schrumpf
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 21*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(868)

Michael

(Copyist)

S

2

Mo.

August Schrampf
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 24

1861.

Where

Jeff. Barr. Mo.

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Michael

1920
Schubert, Ernst

Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	765-5-343	"
2	765-5-436	"
3	765-5-530	"
4	765-5-614	"
5	765-5-709	"
6	765-5-791	"
7	765-5-855	"
8	765-5-954	"
9	765-6036	"
10	765-6119	"
11	765-6195	"
12	765-6266	"
13	765-6334	"
14	765-6402	"
15	765-6471	"
16	765-6534	"
17	765-6595	"
18	765-6662	"
19	765-6720	"
20	765-6791	"
21	765-6919	"
22	32898185	"
23	36640065	"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Pr, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
upon Surg Certificate of Apr 23.
1864. at Medicine Ind.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copied

S 1 2 1 Mo.

* Wm Schubert

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1863 absent sick in Gen Hospital

Nov 1863 to Mar. 1864 absent sick

Apr 1864 absent sick in Hospital
Madison Ind

May 1864 Lows Apr 23/64
Madison Ind

Disch'd for disability
on Surg. Certif. by order
Col Semmes comm'd
Post Indianapolis Ind

* Appears also as Ernst Schubert

Book mark:

Wm Schubert

S | 2 | **Mo.**

Ernst Schubert

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Jeff County Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Camp Benton

By whom Capt Echler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Has his parents living
in Jefferson County Mo. Provided
with Descriptive Roll Mar
23/64 Discharged for
disability Apr 23/64 at
Madison Port Ind

L. L. Parker

8

2

Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for phthisis
Pulmonis on the 23 April
1864. at Madison Grove
Ind. upon Surg Certificate
of Disability Dec 11 64. for
Clothing \$1.27. Clothing
account last settled Aug.
31-1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

8

2

Mo.

Ernst Schubert

37

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hosp.
Madison. Ind. Since Nov
28 - 1863.*

Book mark:

(1868)

Caution *Original*

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schubert

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in G.
Hospital, Chattanooga
since Nov. 28/63.*

Book mark: *Valentine*

8

2

Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from duty
Hosp. Chattanooga since
Nov 28. 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(836)

Cameron

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schubert

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Valentine

Copied.

S | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

Valentine

Copied.

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schubert
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*; 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

5 | **2** | **Mo.**

Grant Schuler
_____, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hall

S

2

Mo.

Ernest S. Sauerbark
Priv., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | Mo.

Private Schuler
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

Actual

Copyist.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100000, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark :

(158)

A. Neal

Copyright

5

2

Mo.

Ernest Schubert

Port, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jerning

Copyright.

2

Mo.

Emil Schmitt

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Jennings

App'd

Ernest Schubert

Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Post, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1358)

Jeannings

Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(868)

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schubert

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

(1862)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schubert

Plt

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Knapp

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schubert

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Knapp

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schubert

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Camp Benton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Schubert, W. Ernst.

Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

218111
Dec 190 = 68

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William E. Schubert

Private Co. "F"

2nd Reg't of Wm. Infly.

Med. Director, Office,

Washington, D. C.

Examined by J. M. Dyer, M.D.

Apr 21, 1864

Approved,

J. S. Linsley

Surg. Dept. of Wm. Infly.

Ca 2nd Boston Dept
Columbus Co. Apr 21, 1864

To be discharged

By command of

Maj Gen Canby

C. H. Potter

A. A. Linsley

COMPARED BY

AND CORRECTED BY

(A. G. Office)

Wm. E. Schubert

144

A. G. C.

April 11, 1868

This refers to Enlist
Schubert. Co. "F" 2nd Mo.

Infly. Tols

Chas. Dyer

Asst. Adj. General

was

YML

rolls correct

Adjutant General's Office,

May 6 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



W. Ernst Schubert a Private *Lieut L Kunthe*
 Company, ("F") of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Mo Vol Inf was enlisted by *Bapt Schler* of
 the *Second* Regiment of *Mo Vol Inf* at *St Louis*
 on the *4th* day of *Sept*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Jefferson Co* in the State of *Missouri*, is *22*
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Private Schubert has been*
in action with his Company in the Battle of the Ridge Ark
March the 6th 1862 in the Battle of Chaplin Hills Ky
Oct 8th 1862 in the Battle of Stone River Dec 31st 1862
and has been unfit for field service ever since Sept 9th 1863
 STATION: *Madison Genl. Hosp. Madison Ind.*
 DATE: *March 25th 1864*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *William Schubert a Privt.* of
1st Lieut Kunthe's Co Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Phthisic Pulmonalis in an advanced stage.*
He is physically unsuitable to enter or re-
enlist in the Army.
Degree of disability = Total.

Recommended for Discharge *H. W. Flora*
1st Sec'd & Transfer J. C. *A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *April* 1864, at *Madison*.
Indiana *Simmons*
See Orders *Col. U.S.A.*
 Commanding the Reg't *Regt.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Little Rock* County *Jefferson* State *Missouri*.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Adm'd G. Co. 1864
1st Sec'd & Transfer
See Orders

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Shubert &
Marate Co. T
2nd Reg't of Ma. Vols.

Approved
By order
Michael Gandy Bond
Maj. T. Watson
Surgeon U.S.
Recd.

Received (A. G. O.) 186

March 18th 1864

*Approved
Chas. G. Shumard
Surgeon
U.S.A.
Med. Dir.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private - William Shubart of Captain
Company, (*F*) of the *2nd* Regiment of United States
Mr. Fols was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____ is
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Louisiana N3-
March 14 1864.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Shubart* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Have consult par. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Tuberculosis*

*He is unfit for the Invalid Corps -
In full health previous to enlistment -*

Disability Complete

DISCHARGED, this

day of

Alfred T. Halson Surgeon. *U.S.A.*
in charge *Clayton Genl Hosp -*
186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Little Rock County *Jefferson* State *Mo*

(DUPLICATE.)

Indianapolis Ind
May 1 1864

Simonson J F
Col. U.S.A. Mil. Comdr

Head Quarters Military Commander
Indianapolis Ind. May 1st 1864

Sir,

You will acknowledge the receipt of this
notice of the following discharge from your Com-
pany, made at Madison Ind. upon Surgeons
Certificate of disability:

Private, William C. Schubert, 23^d Apr 1864, for Phthisis
Pulmonalis

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

L. L. Hinman

Col. U.S.A.

Wiley County

To the Officer
Commanding Co. F
& Regt Mo. Vols.

Longgill, Ky
Name of Hospital, *Way B^o B*
Name of Patient, *Wm Schubert*
Disease or Injury, *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
Result, *Not Cured.*
Date of Transmission, *May 16/86*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

2 mo

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed 3 Clay B? 13 General Hospital at Louisville Ky.
 Name Wm Schubert, Age 22 Rank private Co. D, Regiment 2 Missouri

Disease or Injury, Phthisis Pulmonalis
 Result, _____

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

A. J. Brewer A. A. Surgeon USA

Admission, March 10th 1864

Return to duty, cured, _____

Furlough, _____

Discharge from service, April 25/86

Transfer to another Hospital, Mar 18th 1864

Death, _____

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Mar 12 17	Whiskey & Cod liver oil cont. treat up to date	Extra	No previous med. treat. furnished.
<p>Madison General Hospital Madison Indiana</p> <p>Admission <u>March 19 1864</u></p> <p>Street Ward 7 Bed 36.</p> <p>Patient quite feeble, and emaciated.</p>			
Feb. 20/64	R. Tonics and Stimulants. with Grad Diet.		
March 21	Marked for Discharge by Board of Transfer of U. S. Corps.		
April 25	Patient received his discharge papers.		
<p>W. H. Sheets A. A. Surgeon USA</p>			

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Shubert
a *Private* Co. *A.*
2nd Reg't of *Mass. Vol.*

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

*Approved
Qu. G. Sumner
Sarg. U.S.A.
M. G. S. Jr.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Shubart of Captain
Company, (*F*) of the — *2^d* — Regiment of United States
Mo. vols. — was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____ is _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes.
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville*
DATE: *March 14 - 1864*

Commanding Company.
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Shubart* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Here consult par. 1813, p. 384, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Tuberculosis*

*He is unfit for the Armed Corps
in full health previous to enlistment
Disability Complete*

day of _____ 186 .
Chas. H. Hays Surgeon, U.S.A.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town *Little Rock* County *Jefferson* State *Mo*

1/600
Dec 190 = 68

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

April 4th, 1868.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th day of March, 1868, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Ernest Schubert. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Ernest Schubert was enrolled on the 4th day of Sept, 1861, at Camp Benton, in Co. F., 2nd Regiment of Mo Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 10th day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo., in Co. F., 2nd Regiment of Mo Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. F. of that Regiment for the months of May & June, 1864, he is reported Discharged for Phthisis Pulmonalis April 25th 1864. At Madison Port Ind on Surgeons Certificate of disability No similar name borne.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.
(6)

J. C. B. French Esq
2nd Auditor U.S. Treasury

27

x 1421 *Balthasar.*
Schuler, Balthasar

Co *F*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	765-5-337	"
2	765-5-430	"
3	765-5-524	"
4	765-5-612	"
5	765-5-702	"
6	765-5-786	"
7	765-5-870	"
8	765-5-952	"
9	765-6-033	"
10	765-6-115	"
11	765-6-191	"
12	765-6-262	"
13	765-6-330	"
14	765-6-396	"
15	765-6-466	"
16	765-6-529	"
17	765-6-590	"
18	765-6-657	"
19	765-6-717	"
20	765-6-782	"
21	765-6-837	"
22	765-6-945	"
23	Dec. 824-1867	"
24		"
25		"

✓
Dec. 824-1867

See also

8 | 2 | Mo

Balthasar Schueler

, Co. F, 2^d Reg't Mo. Infs

NOTATION.

Book mark: See - 824-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 23, 1869.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(873)

W. Allen

Copied

8

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schueler
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 22
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00
100

Remarks: Captured at Chickamauga
Sept 20. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

8

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schueler

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of war.
Sept 20 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

8

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuster
Orz, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Sept 20. 1863.

Book mark:

(1858)

Cameron
Carroll

S

2

Mo.

Balthausen Schueler

Prvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Since
Sept 20 - 1863.

Book mark:

(1868)

Cameron

Copyright

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Balthasar Schueler

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War since*
Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

8

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuler

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing supposed
to be in the hands of the
enemy since Sept 22 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

(1868)

S.

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuler

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent with leave.
Supposed to be captured in
the battle of Chickamauga Ga.
Sept. 20. 1863.*

Book mark:

Valentine

S | 2 | Mo.

Baltasar Schuler

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent + Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
under charges.

+ As shown on Roll

Book mark: _____

1 | 2 | Mo.

Bellamy Schuler

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

G

2

Mo.

Ballasar Schuier
Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Shuier

2

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuler
Co. 7th, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Louise

Copied.

5

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuler

Ka', Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. al

5

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuler
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1100 7000, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Dical

C. | 2 | Mo.

Burtis *Chandler*
But, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Jennings

Approved

2

Mo.

Mustafa Schmitt
Must., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1855)

Jennings

Copyright.

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schueler

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Jennings

Copyist.

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Baltasar Schuler
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schuler

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Knapp

App'd

S

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schüler

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Knapp

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schueler

Plat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1856)

Knapp

Copied.

S

2

Mo.

Balthasar Schueler

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Salta^x Schüler

Pat-, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Jeff Barracks*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sec. 824. 1867*

Knapp

Schuler, Balthasar
Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't, Mo. Inf.
See Joseph Beiser and
Beck, Lt. Col.
Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Barthasar Schueler
Ret. F. 2 Mo. Vols

4th, A. C.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

See Beck
Lt. Col. ~~Grant~~

Octo. 28/63

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Schuler
Private of Company *F*
2nd Regiment of *M. Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War.
a la ley

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Balthasar Schuler*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Prisoner of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 20th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters Out Roll of Co
dated Sept 28th 1863

REMARKS.

A. S. Smith
Clerk.

1422
Schuhmacher, John
Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7648252	■
2	7648350	■
3	7648446	■
4	7648543	■
5	7648638	■
6	7648730	■
7	7648819	■
8	7648895	■
9	7648980	■
10	7649050	■
11	7649116	■
12	7649182	■
13	7649252	■
14	7649312	■
15	7649373	■
16	7649432	■
17	7649496	■
18	7649552	■
19	7649614	■
20	7649663	■
21	7649717	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

S. **2** **Mo.**
John Schumacher
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Sept 27*, 1864.
Last paid to *Appl. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 4* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. H. Brandon

S. **2** **Mo.**

John Schmacker
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. B. Brandon

S

2

Mo.

Johan Schumacher

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354)

Army

Copyright.

S 2 Mo.

John Schumacker
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

John Schumacher

Dr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

2

Mo.

John C. Chalmers
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. Serv. in Div. I. M.*
Dr. as transfer since
July 3. 63 by order of Gen.
Sherridan.

Book mark:

(355)

Chandler

Copyright.

2

Mo.

John Schumacher
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service in*
Div. 2. Sept. at Frankfort
since Feb 363 by order
of Gen Sherman

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyright.

2

Mo.

John S. Schumaker
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Detached on extra*
duty to the ord. & m. Dept
at Fort Leavenworth since July 3, 1863
by order of M. G. Schumaker

Book mark:.....

(312)

Chandler

Copyright.

B 2 Mo.

John Schumacker
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On extra duty as*
Regtl Quartermaster since
Feb. 29/63.

Book mark:

Patterson

OS

2

Mo.

John Schmacker
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Teamster in the Reg't. 2. M.
Dept. since March 28/63.*

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

2 Mo.

John Schumaker
ist, Co. "A", 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark :

139

Patterson

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

John Schumacker
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

21.

2

Mo.

John Schuhmaker

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(216)

Baker
Copyright.

S.

2

Mo.

John Schumaker.

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

2

Mo.

John Schumacker.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty in the
Q. M. Dept. as Teamster.

Book mark:

(357)

Baker
Copyright

2.

2

Mo.

John Schuhmacker

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

John Schoemaker
Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner.

Copyright

2

Mo.

John Schumacher.
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(352)

Jonice

Copyright.

2

Mo.

James Schmuckmacker
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

James
Copyright

2

Mo.

John Schuhmacker
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 1 to Nov. 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(352)

Jornier

Copyist.

S.

2

Mo.

John S. Chickmacker
Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Joiner

Co, 2nd.

1423

Schüler, Baltasar

Co. D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Schüler, Baltasar,	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1424
Schuler, Ferdinand

Co. D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

See also:

See also 15 m. Vols.

1425
Schuller, Charles
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Schuller, Charles	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See Mark:

See also

✓ 1026
Schulz, Joseph

Co *No.* **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	766 1288	26
2	766 1380	27
3	766 1473	28
4	766 1559	29
5	766 1648	30
6	766 1731	31
7	766 1814	32
8	766 1889	33
9	766 1967	34
10	766 2040	35
11	766 2109	36
12	766 2180	37
13	766 2265	38
14	766 2398	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schulz
Priv. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Sept 27 1864.

Mustered-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd May 14/63 in*
Surg. Cert. of Disability at
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Sur-
geon's Cert. of disability,
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,
May 14, 1863.

Book mark: Discharged May 14,
1863. Vide D. & C. R.

Collings

2

Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Murfreesboro Hospital.
since Mar. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(150)

Collins

Copyd.

S

2

Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Mur-*
frederick Hospital since
Mar. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

Joseph Schulz
1st., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent... *Present*

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

10357

Collings Osgood

2 Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1111 1/2, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

S | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Schuch
1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schulz
Co., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

Wm Scott

Copy

8 | 2 Mo.

Joseph Schultz
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Clerk

S

2

Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150)

J. R. Rice

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Fuller

Capt.

2

Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

J. R. Mee

Copy

J

2

Mo.

Joseph Schultz
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

J. P. Rice

Capt

1

2

Mo.

Joseph Schulz
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Barracks*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. R. Mice

Chy. Genl.

Scholtz, Joseph
Pvt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

To be certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Shultz
Private Co. H
2nd Reg't of *Mass. Inf.*

Adjutant General's Office,

May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent me Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1863.

Indorsement of Roll

Adj. Gen. Deput. Commr.
Washington May 12 1863
To be discharged
By Order
Maj. Genl. Kiser
H. H. Hall
Capt. Kelly

App'd
by
Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C.

Approved
by
Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joseph Scholtz a private of Captain Christopher
Company, (K) of the 29th Mo Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Ch. Bernsting of
the 2nd Regiment of Inf. Art. at St. Louis Mo
on the 14th day of June 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Bengalen in the State of Bussia is thirty three
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Latimer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This man says
I have been in the hospital for two
months. Have had diarrhea ever since
last June. Can do no duty for
two months.

STATION: Memphis
DATE: May 22 1863

W. L. M. G. C.
in charge Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Scholtz of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic diarrhea with ulceration
of the bowels. He also has tuberculous deposit
in the right lung. He is greatly emaciated
and is not fit for any service. He is not able
to perform the duties of a soldier. The disability
has commenced since entering W. L. M. G. C. Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C. Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C.
the service in charge Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C. Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C. Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of May 1863, at Memphis
Tenn.

W. L. M. G. C.
24th Mo. is in Charge Asst. Surg. W. L. M. G. C.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-Post.) (DUPLICATES.)
This circular is made up under authority granted in Circular No 2
Washington Jan 23 1863

1427
Schulz, Julius

Co K, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7661289	■
2	7661381	■
3	7661474	■
4	7661560	■
5	7661649	■
6	7661732	■
7	7661815	■
8	7661890	■
9	7661927	■
10	7661996	■
11	7662065	■
12	7662136	■
13	7662207	■
14	7662275	■
15	7662348	■
16	7662409	■
17	7662472	■
18	7662540	■
19	7662605	■
20	7662667	■
21	7662725	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book No.:

See also

S. | **2** | **Mo.**
Quinn Schulz
Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated
Sept 27, 1864
Muster-out to date *Sept 27, 1864*
Last paid to *Apr 30, 1864*

Clothing account:
Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*
Due soldier*100*; due U. S. \$*100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* ^{*48*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*
Bounty paid \$*100*; due \$ *100*
Remarks: *Was Put to Sec 1962.*

Book mark: _____

Cooper
(861) *Copied*

2

Mo.

Julius Schults
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooke

(100)

Copyist

Julius Schulz
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

1999

Opinion

J | **2** | **Mo.**

Julius Schult
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

(260)

Capt.

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 27. 64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(2247)

Bestulding

Copyist

3 | 2 | Mo.

Julius Schindz
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(114)

S. W. Rowland

Agent

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Easterling

Copy

1 | 2 | Mo.

Julius Schultz
Capl, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Julius Schuly
Camp, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

J

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(567)

Collins

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(250)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Capt Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

S | 2 | Mo.
Julius Schultz
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transfer from Co.
to Corp Dec 20.62
R.A.M.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott
(1864) Copy

S | **2** | **Mo.**
Julius Schmitz
Plat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copy

5 | 2 | Mo.

Julius Schulz
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

W. H. Smith

Opp.

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

J. P. Mice

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schurz

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

[Signature]
Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(659)

J. P. Rice

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1861)

J. R. Rice

Copyist

J

2

Mo.

Julius Schulz

Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Highland*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

1428

Schumacker, John

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Schumacker, John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1429

Schumaker, John

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Schumaker, John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1430
x Schumberg, Ernest

Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 765-5-344

2 765-5-437

3 765-5-531

4 765-5-619

5 765-5-710

6 765-5-792

7 765-5-876

8 764-5-5-6

9 765-5-959

10 765-6-050

11 765-6-920

12 5630-B-1882

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 5631-B-A.4.0.(E.B.)/882.

See also

S 1 2 Mo

Ernst Schumberg

Co F . 2 Reg't Mo. V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5630 B 1882.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 28, 1882.

"Charge of desertion is removed. Was discharged June 8, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., on Surge's cert. of disability."

FE

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schumberg

For

F

, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
upon Surg Certificate
June 8. 1862.

Book mark: _____

Cannon

2

Mo.

Robert Schumaker
Carl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Drs*
Hospital Lebanon Mo
since February 13th 1862
subject to Gen Order No 72

Book mark:

(408)

Jerning

Copied

9

2

Mo.

Ernest Schenck
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Aug 18th 62*
Absent sick in Gen Hospital
at Lubbock Tex since
February 13th 62 subject
to Genl Order No 72.

Book mark *Discharged from service D.C.R.*

S 2 Inf. Mo.
Eust. Schumberg
Pri., C. S. 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent since Feb 13/62.
Sent to Gen. Hosp.
Triban Mo. - Supposed
died

Book mark

(347)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

2

Mo.

Ernst Schamberg
Capt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

absent
Remarks: *Sick in Division*
Hospital: Lebanon Mo
since February 19/62

Book mark:

(250)

Jennings

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Const Schomberg

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Dis
Hospital in Lebanon
since Febr 13th/62*

Book mark:

(1868)

Jennings

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schomberg
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at
The Division Hospital

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schumberg

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
the hospital at Lebanon
Feb 9th

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Schenberg

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

55

2

Mo.

Ernst Schumberg

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

Knapp

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Ernst Schumberg

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Camp Benton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Cu 5630 B. Ag. (E. B.) 1882

Knapp

(356)

Capt.

Schomberg, Erush
Art. F. J. 2 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1778

Wm 79. Call R 34
52

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Ernest Schouberg
a Private Co. F.

2^d Reg't of Mo Inf.
Approved *Med. Rules*
Dr. J. D. ...
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. ...

Asst. Surg. Gen. Office
Aug 9/62
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

See Original Papers
sent on 8th of June
1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ernst Schomberg a *Private* of *Captain Hartmann's*
 Company, [*G.*], of the *second* Regiment of *United States*
Missouri Inf., was enlisted by *Captain Choler* — — —, of
 the *second* Regiment of *Missouri V.* at *Camp Benton Mo.*
 on the *third* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Prussia* — — —, is *twenty six*
 years of age, *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty — — — days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ernst Schomberg* of
 Captain *Hartmann's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1033, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Double Inguinal Hernia

45 St Hospital St Louis Mo June 7th 1862.

Dr. Grove, Surg. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

Eight

day of

June

186*2*, at

St. Louis, Mo.

Louis Munn

Commanding the Post.

Cal

St. Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1431 or Henry
Schuttenberg, John
Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

See also:

See also

1432
+ Schwab. John

Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7648248	28
2	7648345	29
3	7648443	30
4	7648539	31
5	7648634	32
6	7648726	33
7	7647542	34
8	7648830	35
9	7648685	36
10	7649777	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Kart.

See also

S. 1 2 Mo.

John + Schaefer
Pvt, Coll, 2 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 27, 1864.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Regt.
St Louis Mo July 18/62

Book mark: _____

A. S. Brandon

S

2

Mo.

John Schwab

Priv. Co. A 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Last heard from
July 18. 62

Book mark:

Konan
Coppied.

L.

2

Mo.

John Schwab.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reserved July 18/62.*

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copied.

S. I. Aug. 1 Mo.
John Schuab
Pi., Co. A., 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent since July 15/62.
Deserted July 15/62
from Gen. Hosp. Keets-
ville Mo.

Book mark

S.

2

Mo.

John Schwab.

Re., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S **2** **Mo.**

John Schaub
Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Served as*
Hospital Nurse
at Fortville since
the 7th of March
until this date.

Book mark:.....

Joiner

S | **2** | **Mo.**

John T. Smith
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner
(358) *Joiner* Copyright.

S | **2** | **Mo.**

John Senior
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(388)

Senior

Copyright.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 5, Nov 2, 1861

Present or absent.....*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

James

Copyright

24 | 2 | Mo.

John J. Schmitt
Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sep 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Jeff. B. R. Mass.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1433
Schwab, John
Co a, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	See Schwab, John.
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Back Mark:

See also

1434

Schwartz, Adam

Co F, **2** Missouri Inf.

5 Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schwartz, Adam.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also

x 1435
Schwarz, Adam

Co. *F*, 2 Missouri Inf.

5 Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	765-5-272	■
1	765-5-364	■
1	765-5-460	■
1	765-5-548	■
1	765-5-642	■
1	765-5-800	■
1	765-5-869	■
1	765-5-951	■
1	765-6032	■
■	765-6114	■
■	765-6190	■
■	765-6261	■
■	765-6329	■
■	765-6398	■
■	765-6467	■
■	765-6530	■
■	765-6592	■
■	765-6654	■
■	765-6718	■
■	765-6789	■
■	765-6838	■
■	765-6853	■
■		■
■		■
■		■

Book Mark:

✓
See also

8

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1864.

Master-out to date

Sept 28, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Priv

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(111)

Copyd.

8

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Pr

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(1868)

8

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Pr

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Home
Ambulance Train. by order
M. G. McCook.

Book mark:

(1865)

Cameron Copied

S | 2 | Mo.

Adam Schwartz
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attached to Pvt. & Im-
balance Train since March 15
1863, by order of M. G. McCook.

Book mark:

(1858)

Valentine

Copied

8

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Div Ambulance Train since March 15. 63. by order of M G M Cook.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Coanern

(1863)

Copied

I | 2 | Mo.

Adam Schwarz
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent & Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Riv. Ambulance Train
since Mch 15/63 by order of
M. G. McCook.

Book mark:

S | 2 | Mo.

Adam Schwarz
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service in Div. & Ambu-
lance Train since Mch.
1863 by order of M. G.
McCook.

Book mark:

(326)

Valentine

Copyright

I | 2 | Mo.

Adam Schwartz
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Division Ambulance
Train since March 15/63

Book mark: Valentine

B | 2 | Mo.

Adam Schwartz
Pr', Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Prov ambulance
train since since
Sept 22/62

Book mark:

W. Neal
(1865) Copyright

1 | 2 | Mo.

Edmund Salisbury
Det. Co. A', 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to the
ambulance train
since Mch 14/63, by or-
der of Maj. Genl. McCook.

Book mark: _____

Lowny

S

2

Mo.

Adlai Schwartz
Pri., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Created a duty
in 2nd Reg't. as Transfer
since Sept 22, 1862

Book mark:

(1868)

A. J. Neal

Copied.

D | 2 | Mo.

William Schwarz
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Enlisted Nov 7 in
2nd Reg't. as transfer
since Sept 22, 1862

Book mark:

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Adrian Schwarz

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In G M Dept as*
Teamster since Sept 22 1862

Book mark: _____

2

Mo.

Adams Schwan

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In C. M. Dept as*
Teamster since July 25/62
on extra duty

Book mark:

(1868)

Jennings

Copied

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Q. M. D. as Teamster since July 20th/62*

Book mark:

(859)

Jennings

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due to him in pay*
for Extra duty up to the
24th of June 1862

Book mark:

(1858)

Jennings

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knauff

50

2

Mo.

Adm Schwarz

3 Corp Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knauff

(1861)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

3 Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* to *Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Kuapp

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Adam Schwarz

V-Corps, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St-Louis Mo, *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jeff Barracks*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

1436
Schweigert, Henry
Co I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7639945
7660022
7660101
7660168
7660242
7660303
7660369
7660422
7660476
7660526
7660574
7660622
7660669
7660716
7660763
7660809
7660879
7660947
7661034
7661096
7661132

End Mark

See also

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(261)

Copied

S 2 Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Pt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. Walper
(100) Copied

S.

2

Mo.

Henry Schuciger

Det., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168)

Hawley

Copyright

W.

2

Mo.

Henry Schweigert

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

Hausly

Copyright

2 Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen
(858) Copyright

A **2** **Mo.**

Henry Schweigert
Priv Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Carroll
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schweigert

Priv

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Allen

(868)

Copyright

1 | 2 | Mo.

* Henry Schwegert
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: _____

* Name appears in
column of names pres-
ent as Henry Schwegert
at

Book mark: _____

(858)

A. W. Allen

Copied

S **2** **Mo.**

Henry Schweigert

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Harris
Copyist

S 2 Mo.
Henry Schweigert

Det Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rec'd by Attachments

Book mark:

(856)

Jamie

Copyright

(21)

2

Mo.

Henry Schweigert

1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Janis

Copy

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Henry Schweigert
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. J. Anderson

(368)

Copyright

D 2 | Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mason
(258) Copied

D | 2 | Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

July & Aug
Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wasson
(100) Copyright

D

2

Mo.

Henry Schweigert
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

21.

2

Mo.

Henry S. Harigot

Det

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apl.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Magee

Copyist

St. **2** **Mo.**
Henry Schanigart
2nd, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Mayes

Copied

A.

2

Mo.

Henry Schmeigert
Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Magie

Copyist

S. | 2 | Mo.
Henry Schwaigert
Not, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Cor by Aufacher &

Book mark: _____

(186)

Magee

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Henry Schaefer

Priv., Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Bellville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

✓ 1431 Matthias
Schweitzer, Matthias

Co A, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7648247	•
2	7648344	•
3	7648441	•
4	7648538	•
5	7648633	•
6	7648725	•
7	7648815	•
8	7648892	•
9	7648976	•
10	7649047	•
11	7649114	•
12	7649179	•
13	7649250	•
14	7649310	•
15	7649371	•
16	7649430	•
17	7649494	•
18	7649550	•
19	7649612	•
20	7649661	•
21	7649715	•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

✓
Sent Mark:

✓
See also

2

Mo.

Mathias Schwitzer
Pat. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Sept 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5 39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

(261)

Copyist

S. **2** **Mo.**
Matthias Schweitzer
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.R. Brandon
Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Matthia Schuritz

Co. A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Book mark:

(358)

Arvey
Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Ames

Copyright

2

Mo.

William Schweitzer

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156)

Shaw
Copyright.

Mo.

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Chandler
Copyright.

Copyright

2

Mo.

Matthews Schwaetzer
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

Chandler
Clerk.

S

2

Mo.

Mathias Schweitzer
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(334)

Hyatt
Comptroller

8

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(150)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Mathias Schweitzer
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Baker*

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyright.

7 | **2** | **Mo.**

Matthias Schweitzer

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

25

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Long

Copyd.

8.

2

Mo.

Mathias Schweitzer.

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Baker
Copyright

L.

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer.

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

S. 2 Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer.
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

Baker

A

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(338)

Joiner

Copied

28

2

Mo.

Matthias Schneider
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Joiner

Copyright.

2 | Mo.

Matias Schweitzer
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.
(358) Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Matthias Schweitzer

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Nov*, 186 *!*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(350)

Cover.

Copyright.

28 | 2 | Mo.

Matthias Schmeitzer
Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Sep. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Jeff. B. Rues.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Joiner.
Copy good.

V 1438
Schaller, Charles.

Co. B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schaller, Charles.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark:

See also

1439
Seckinger, August
Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659936	26
2	7680013	27
3	7660093	28
4	7660160	29
5	7660234	30
6	7660310	31
7	7661196	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

August Seckinger
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of disability
May 20. 62 at St. Louis
Mo. by order of. Not
known.

Book mark:

J. Walker

D

2

Mo.

Aug. Decker

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Maj. Gen. Halleck since
May 20/62.

Book mark:

Ward

(868)

Copied

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Chas. Schinger
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick absent at Kella.*
Hosp. Since 30. Aug. 1862

Book mark:

Mahee
Copyist

J. | 2 | Mo.

Chas. Seckinger
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Rolla
Mo. sp. Since 30 Jan'y/62

Book mark:

S. **2** **Mo.**

Aug. Seckinger
Pat , Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at St. Louis Hosp. Since 19th Oct. 1861.*

Book mark:

2 Mo.

Aug. Leckinger
Not, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Mayce
Copyright

S. **2** **Mo.**

Aug. Seckinger
Pvt. *Co. 1* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1861.

Where *Belleville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Serlinger, Aug.
Pvt., Co. D, **2** *Regt.* **Mo. Inf.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R4160
Aug. Serkinger Mate
Co. D. 2nd Mo Infantry

Discharged
May 20th 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
20119

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 20th 1868.*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Aug. Sinking was enrolled on the *10th*
 day of *August*, 1861, at *Belleville Mo.*,
 in Company *I*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
 Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Private* on the *10th*
 day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis Mo.*,
 in Company *I*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Infantry*
 Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster ^{Roll} of Company *I*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of dated *September 29th*, 1864, he is reported
 "Discharged on account of Disability, *May 20th 1862.*
 "at *St. Louis Mo.*"

A. S. S.
J. M. L.

Am. Recd.
A. A. General

August Schinger
Private Co. "G"
2nd Mo. Vol.

Fild

Lo Co Schinger
211/2
G. G. G.

August Seckinger of Co D 2^d Regiment of
Mo Inf having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for Furlough, I do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
Soldier and find that he is suffering from
Chronic disease and great debility.

Sarat Louis on the 10th day of August Eighteen
hundred and sixty one to serve three years
is hereby permitted to go to Belleville in the
County of St Clair State of Illinois he having
received a Furlough from the 19th day of Feb
to the 11 day of March at which period
he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at
Rolla Mo or wherever it then may be, or be
considered a deserter. Disposition Furloughed.

Subsistence has been furnished the said August
Seckinger to the 19th day of Feb and pay to
the 31st day of both inclusive
Given under my hand at Rolla Mo this 19th
day of February 1862

J. B. Symon
Col Arty Post

August
~~Charles~~ Seckinger private Corp. T. 2nd the Regiment
Mo. Vol. is afflicted with cough and expectoration
caused by Pulmonary Disease, he is feeble and
intirely unfit for military service. He has not
been and is not able to return to his Regiment. No
Belleville St. Clair City Ill. In testimony
Apr. 10th 1862. Ad. Berchelmann M.D. this

State of Illinois I hereby certify that Ad. Berchelmann
St. Clair County whose signature appears to the above and
which is genuine is a practising physician
of good fame and repute
Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of April 1862
Sherbro Dauth J. D. (L)

State of Illinois, } ss.
COUNTY OF St. Clair } I, Bernhard Wick Clerk of the
County Court of said County, do hereby certify that Theodore Daub whose name
is subscribed to the.....annexed certificate was, at the time of
making the same, an acting justice of the peace in and for said
County, duly commissioned, sworn and authorized to take the same; and full faith and credit is due to all his official acts that his signature is genuine

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official

seal of said County Court this fifteenth
day of April A. D. 1888

B. Wick Clerk of the County Court.
By J. L. Williams

1440
Sieger, Leonhardt
Co A, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<u>See Sieger, Leonhardt</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See also

See also

1441
Seeliger, Ernst
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Mark.

See also 15 Mrs. Inf.

1442

Sullivan, John

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Sullivan, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

See also

See also

1443

Seemon, John

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	<i>See Seemon, John</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark:

See also

1444

Seeger, Leonard.

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Seeger, Leonard.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1445-
Sirgrist, Charles
Co K, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Sirgrist, Charles
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1446
Seligmueller, Henry
Co D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659	440	25
2	7660	017	27
3	7660	027	28
4	7660	176	29
5	7647	744	30
6	7661	222	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

J

2

Mo.

Henry Schimmeller
Co. I, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo. Sep 29, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*

Rolla Mo. Jan 31, 62

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(861)

Copyright

S *2* | Mo.

H. Seligmüller
Grise, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Arrested:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

S. **2** **Mo.**

Henry Seligman
Port, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted since 31*
Jan'y. 1862.

Book mark:

(858)

Magee
Copied

S.

2

Mo.

Henry Seligman
Put

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maque

S.

2

Mo.

Henry Deligsmiller
Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st. Nov. 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(B56)

Margue

Copied

S. **2** **Mo.**

Henry Schlegelmüller
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Iron Mountain*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(466)

Magee
Capt. genl.

1447
Seligmuller Henry
Co *I*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Seligmüller, Henry
4	
5	
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

See also

448
Sellerhoff, Henry
Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

private private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7658457

2 7658537

3 7658624

4 7658709

5 7658791

6 7658872

7 7658951

8 7659026

9 7659096

10 7659163

11 7659228

12 7659289

13 7659354

14 7659414

15 7659475

16 7659533

17 7659591

18 7659646

19 7659703

20 7659754

21 7659799

22 See-326-1869

23

24

25

Book Mark: 326-69

See also

21 2 1870

Henry Lillierhoff

, Co. H, 2 Reg't 110. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Dec 326 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 18, 1870.

A discharge on file

C. Hammond.

9

2

Mo.

Henry Sillerhoff,
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.
Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1864.
Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 38
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: (agr 26)

Book mark: Discharge on file,
Vide Rec - 326 - 1869.

G. H. McCarthy
Corr.

2 Mo.

Henry Sillerhoff
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168)

Humphreys
Copyright

8 | 2 | Mo.

Henry Scllerhoff
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1868) Humphreys Copied

3 | 2 | Mo.

Henry Sellenhoff
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Humphries Copyright

2 | Mo.

Henry Kellerhoff
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter
(358) Copied.

2

Mo.

Henry Sedischoff
Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
hosp at Knoxville
Tenn & back
December 20 63

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S

2

Mo.

Henry Sellschhoff
Prot. Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Heinrich Sellenhoff

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(258)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Henry Sellerhoff
Det. Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(255)

Copyied.

5 | 2 | Mo.

Henry Sellen
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Fossett
Copyright

5 2 Mo.

Henry Sillerhof
Priv, Co. 76.2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

3 | 2 | Mo.

Henry Sellick
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Forrest
Copyright

J

2

Mo.

Henry Sellenhoff

Pr, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

2 | **2** | **Mo.**
Letterhoff
Samuel Letterhoff
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

** con by Atty Gen &*

Book mark: _____

S

2

Mo.

Henry Sells
Out, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Saxton

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Henry Sellschaff

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Pvt stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(168)

Copyright.

2

Mo.

James H. Smith

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

James H. Smith
Copyright

2

Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

John
Coyd

2

Mo.

John H. Smith
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

John H. Smith
Copyright.

2

Mo.

James Marshall

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Y. J. K.

Copyright

2

Mo.

Henry J. Lusk
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Co. 1st.

1449
Lemme Christian

Co F, 2 Missouri Inf.

2 Musician 2 Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7647788	
2	7647813	
3	7647846	
4	7647879	
5	7648159	
6	7648110	
7	7975-a-1888	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Sub Mark: 7975-a(213)88

See also

S.

2.

No

Christian Seune

Mus., Co. Paul, 2 Reg't No Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2925 A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 19th, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

A. M. Muzzey

(4766)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Mo.

Christian Senne
Rank 2d Class 2 Reg't Missouri Inftry
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
(Grand)
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mar 13 1862.

Muster-out to date Mar 13 1862

Last paid to Oct 31 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16⁴⁵/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: 7975-a-a 30.16. B. 1888

(260)

Murray
Copyright.

8 | 2 | Mo.

Christian Seiner
Rank Class 2 Reg't Missouri Inftry
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date. _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
by Special Order No 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 2/62
by order Maj. Paul Stallick

Book mark: _____

Murray
Clipped.

S 2 Mo.

Christian Senne

Rank *Ans. 2^d Lieut* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Band)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
since Jan 31/62, in
compliance with
S.O. No. 15*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(1862)

H E Carver
Clerk

2

Mo.

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Basic)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1861)

H. E. ...
Coyd.

S **2** **Mo.**

Christian Simon

Rank *Priv. 1st Reg't* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 15 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *7275- A. O. G. O. (C. O.) 1868*

H. C. Arnold
(Sigs) Copyist

S | *2* Mo.

Christian Seene

Rank *Al. 2, 2* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on *(Band)*

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Bent. St. Louis Mo. Sep 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *" 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Bent. St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *7975-a-1888*

(H. E. Armes)

1450
Simme, Edward

Co I, **2** **Missouri Inf.**

Musician	3 Musician
----------	------------

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7659871	26
2	7660028	27
3	7647823	28
4	7647858	29
5	7647889	30
6	7648166	31
7	7661175	32
8	7648118	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 84-26-B-(E18)SV

See also:

S

2

Mo.

Eduard Senne

Rank *Private, 2* Reg't Missouri *Inf'ty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

(band)

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, *Mch 13*, 1862.Muster-out to date *Mch 13*, 1862.Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8.52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark *8426-B-ago (E. B.) 1885*

(160)

Murray

Copyist.

Qf

2

Mo.

Edward Lesme

Mus., Co. I., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 37, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to the*

Regt Music Band at

Benton Barracks Mo.

by order of Col. Schayer

Corrected by Bayles Dr.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(861)

Copyright

I

2

Mo.

Eduard Senne

Rank *3d Class 2* Reg't Missouri *Inftry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service
by Special Order No. 190 Dept
of the Missouri March 3/62
by order of Maj. Genl. Halleck*

Book mark:

Murray

(800)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Edward Senne

Rank *Ans. 3rd Co* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Sund)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug.*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

since Jan 31/62, in

compliance with

S. O. No. 15

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256r)

M. C. Amos

Original

2

Mo.

Edmund Turner

Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(3rd)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(353e)

A. E. Turner

I 2 Mo.

Edward Sime

Rank Private 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(244a)

L. E. Arnold
Capt.

2

Mo.

Edward Seume

Music, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov 2, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined: Transferred
to Music Band on
13th Sept 1861

Book mark:

Wagee

(858)

Copyright

S : **2** | **Mo.**

Edward Senne
Musue, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Belleville Ills*

Period *2* years.

Remarks :

Book mark : *See. 8426 B. A. G. O. (CB)*
1885

(356) *Magee* Copyd.

✓ 1451
Serme. Ernst

Co I-B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7659872

2 7659968

3 7649976

4 7650063

5 7650151

6 7647692

7 7650236

8 7647544

9 7650373

10 7650764

11 7650971

12 7651024

13 7651066

14 7661174

15 7661108

16 6621-B-1872

17 6621-B-1872

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark: 6621-B-1872

See also 82 Ill.

S. | 2 | Mo.

Ernest Senne

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6621 B. 1872.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 14, 1873

This man deserted Jan'y 28, 1862,
from this organization and enlisted August
15, 1862, under the name

Ernest Senne

in Co. H, 82nd Reg't Ill. Inf. Vols.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

He rejoined this organization from desertion
April 22, 1864.

The notation of March
14, 1873, is cancelled.

N. M. Gibson

L 2 Mo.

Ernest Senne

Co. B 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6621 B. 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 21, 1884

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and~~

~~for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

W. M. Gibson

2

Mo.

Circuit Clerk
Wm. Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Sep 27, 1864.
 Muster-out to date *Sep 27*, 1864.
 Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 21*, 1861; drawn since \$ *100*
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* ^{*74*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Camp J Oct 13/61.

Book mark: *See 66-21-B-40(ER)72*

T. Johnson

28

2

Mo.

Wm. H. Hume
Mus., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Co. B. 2. Mo. vol. Inf Regt
by order of Col. Schaefer at
Springfield Mo. Oct 15, '61.

+ Corrected by Bayles &

Book mark: *See 6621. B. U. S. R. 1872.*

J. Walker

2

Mo.

Charles James

Must., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Johnson

S

2

Mo.

Ernest L. Lenn

Missouri Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Released from
confinement & returned
to duty by order of
Lt Col A Beck Comdg
Regt and waiting
decision of Genl order
No 14 H's D's 2^d Div
4th A.C. Mar 31/64*

** Connected by Bayles Ex.*
Book mark:

T. Johnson

(858)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Charles J. Jones

Missouri, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined from
detachment April 22/64
and present in
confinement*

Book mark:

(166)

T. Johnson

Copyright

8 | 2 | Mo.

Ernest Senne

Major, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1864

Deserted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Rolla, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Joined from Desertion,
Joined April 22 64
Reported to Capt. F. B. Lins,
Recruiting Officer at St. Louis,
Feb. 21 64

Book mark:

S | 2 | Mo.

x 8.
2012

Miss., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Absent and
not heard from since
Aug 28 - 1862

* Corrected by Bayles Ex.

Book mark:

S. J. Aug. 1862. Mr.
Ernest D. Dime
Musien, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.
Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Absent since Jan. 25/62*
Discharged from Kolla
Mo.

Book mark

H. C. Arnold
Copyright.

S

2

Mo.

Ernest Lenn

Musician Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Sick at
St Louis since Jan'y 28-1862*

Cor by dispatches &

Book mark:

also

S *2* Mo.

Ernest Tenne
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Last heard from
Jan'y 28. 62

Book mark: _____

8 | 2 | Mo.

Emile Berna

Musicians Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent, sick at St. Louis, since
Jan. 28, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(868)

E. J. Marks

(Appraiser)

2

Mo.

Ernest Senne

Musician Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at St Louis
Hospital; Nov. Jan. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

(856)

E. S. Senne

Copyist

5 | 2 | Mo.

Ernest Senne

Musician Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

2

Mo.

16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851

Alford, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent..... Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Corby Altfather Esq

Book mark:

Magoo

(25)

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Ernest Lorne
Musie, Co. I., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1.*

Where *Belle ville Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *Acc. 6521 B. A. Co.*
(E B) 1872

Magee
Coj ynd.

Senne, Ernst

Bugler Co. B

2nd Reg't Mo.

< Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ka. Gm. 44 = Vpl. Inf.
Tenne. Ga. Aug 24/64
C1130 D C 1864

Johnson, L.
Col. 44 = Vpl. Inf.

Request detail of Co. 44
Tenne. Regt. Co. B. 2d
Mr. Vols. as instructor for
band of 44 = Vpl. Inf.

2 Mo. Vols
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Atlanta Ga. Sept 13/64
Respectfully referred
to commanding Officer
3rd. Missouri Detach-
ment
By command of
Major Genl. Thomas
Richard H. Francis
Recd. 10.20.06. Sept 14/64

Hd. Qrs. 15th Regt. Mo. Inf
Camp near Atlanta Ga. Sept 20/64

Respectfully returned
I have not received any
official information that
2nd. Mr. Detachment has
been transferred to my Regt.
Joseph Conrad
Col. Comd. 15th Regt. Mo. Inf

Head Quarters 3d Brig
2 Division & I. C.
Sept 21 1864
Respectfully forwarded
See enclosed slip
L. P. Bradley
no record
Hasnt order for transfer
been issued? I. S.

1st. Gm. 3d. Brigade
2d. Div. 4th A. B.
Sept. 21. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col
Conrad 15 mo. as it is sup-
posed this man has been
transferred to his Regt.
By order of
Brig Genl (Bradley)
Geo. W. Mathews
Capt. 100th.

I Head 100th Col. 1st
Near Atlanta Ga.
Sept 22 1864
Respectfully forwarded
The detail of this man not
approved.
John Austin
179 (Brig Genl
Conrad
Head Qrs 1st A. B.
Atlanta Ga. Sept 22. 64.
Respectfully forwarded
D. Stanley
Mo. May 1st 1864

12

Head Quarters 44th Vfl. Inf.
Rome, Ga. Aug 26th 1864.

General,

I respectfully request that Ernst J. Singer
bugler Co. 1st 2nd Mo. Vols., be detailed
as instructor for the band of the 44th Vfl.
Inf. - He is a fine singer, and a good drum-
mer, and just the man needed - Being
a recruit, he will not be sent out with
the regiment - I should like very much,
if such is admissible, to get him detailed until
the expiration of his term of enlistment -

I am, General, respectfully
your obedt. servt.,

L. Johnson,

Brig. Gen. Wm. D. Whipple,
M.Y. D.C. }

Col. 44th

Vfl. Inf.

L P S 51. 28 MAR. 1894
L.P.S. 51. 28 MAR. 1894

... : 1 ... 4

one small ¹⁰ bottle
left

• Duke Statement is regard to
Evelyn Jones discussion 2nd Mo
obj of dropped as member
from the other Roll.

Asperities in various with
an earnest recommendation
that our leniency possible
might be exercised

Small Book.

2 Cal Community of No Palo
into

N^o 121 / 2nd Div
4th al. Dept / (land)
July 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Nathan Kimbalo
Princeton

Camp in the field
April 6 1864

Statement in regard to
Ctist Shane, a fugitive of Company D 2^d Mo. Inf.
dropped from the Muster Roll of said Company
as deserter in February, 1862.

Ctist Shane, a boy of thirteen years of age, joined
the 2^d Mo. Inf. regt. August 18th 1861 as a drummer boy
father at the same time enlisting. The latter was
after the organization of the Regiment was transferred
to the 1st Div. In January 1862 by General Order the 2^d Mo. Inf.
was moved to and met the 1st Div. at Camp Sherman on
a pass obtained from Col. S. H. Rogers then Commanding
the Regt. Shane took the pass with him to the 1st Div.
and from there to his home in Berkeley Co. Md. He
is the same place Ctist Shane joined Company G 82^d
Ills. Inf. & proceeded with them to Springfield
and Washington where he was married, though
the boy Ctist Shane declared that the Captain of
his Company did not have the consent of him, Shane's
father to join the Army again. The boy was at the
battle of Chancellorsville and being C. B. obtained
a furlough to go home. On arriving in his home the
boy learned that he was considered as deserter
from the 2^d Mo. Inf. and immediately went to
Capt. Jacob G. Giddis of said Regt. where a
Recruiting Officer in uniform and reported
for duty, joining the Regiment in camp at
in consequence on April 15th 1864.

Wm. Adjutant General
Co. 4th A. C.
in the field

Henry V. Camp
Comd'g Comp. "B. & R." 1st Div.

145-2
Sergeant, James

Co 4, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 765-7032

2 765-7117

3 765-7198

4 765-7281

5 765-7291

6 765-8383

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

James Sargeant
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged at St Louis*
Mo. Feby 6-1862 by ord of
Genl Halleck

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

11

2

Mo.

James W. Hight

21, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* to *Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from*
the service Feb 6th
1862

Book mark:

(256)

Hight

Copyist

1

2

Mo.

James W. H. H.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from*
the service Feb-6th 1862
** Dies in St. Louis*

as it appears on roll

Book mark:

(343)

Hyberger

Copyright

21

2

Mo.

James W. W. W.

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 100*, 1861.

Present or absent *4 present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in St. Louis*
Genl Hospital

Book mark:

Hayberger

11

2

Mo.

James W. Wargent

Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to - Nov. 2*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sent to Gen Hospital
in St. Louis City Nov 17th*

Book mark:

(333)

Hyphogis

Copyright

2

Mo.

....., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age - 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis - Mo., Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When - March 1861, 1861.

Where Jefferson - Mo.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(256)

Seyhager

Copy sent.

1453
Schaefer William

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | See Schaefer, William |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1454
Sheridan, Michael V.

Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7647151 | 26 |
| 2 | 7654887 | 27 |
| 3 | 7654833 | 28 |
| 4 | 7654891 | 29 |
| 5 | 7654946 | 30 |
| 6 | 7655006 | 31 |
| 7 | 7655064 | 32 |
| 8 | 7655114 | 33 |
| 9 | 7655212 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2

Mo.

William H. Miller
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on, Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 27, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm H Miller*

Co E 2 Regt Missouri Infy
Sept 27 1864
100

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Michael Sheridan

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
by special order No. 235
(extract) by order of Secretary of
War, to take effect July 9, 1864

Book mark: _____

no wall

S.

2

Mo.

Michael Sheridan

1st Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as
Aid d'camp at Hd Qrs.
2nd Div. 4th A.C. by order
of Genl Sheridan.

Book mark

How Hall.

8.

2

Mo.

Michael Sheridan.
Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service as*
Aid d'camp at Hd. Quarters.
11th Div with A.C. by order of
General Sheridan

Book mark:

(365)

James Hall

Copied

S. | 2 | Mo.

Michael Sheridan
Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Aid d Camp at
Hegra. 2^d Div. & A.C. by order
of Maj. Gen. Sheridan.

Book mark: _____

Wilson

S | 2 | Mo.

Michael Sheridan

1st Lieut (Co) E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice as Aide Camp
A. Q. 4th Regt by order
of Maj Gen Sheridan

Book mark: _____

(366)

La Roche
App't

S

2

Mo.

Michael Sheridan
1st Lieut. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined by promotion
recommended by Governor
Lemuel of Missouri, the
and mustered into
service by Capt. Fawcett
Sept 9th, absent on detached
service as Adjt. Camp at
Little Rock from Sept 10th
by order of Maj. Gen. Sher-
idan.

Book mark:

Cardozo

S | 2 | Mo.

Michael Sheridan

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Joined by appointment. Appointed & Commissioned by Govr
northern of Missouri
the and must
ered into the service
by Capt. Trowbridge
Company of mustered
20th Army Corps Sept 9. 63.

Book mark: _____

Cordozo

S | 7 | **Mo.**

Michael V. Sheridan
1st, Co. 8, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Stearns Mill, Geo, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.

Where Camp near Stearns Mill, Geo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
civil life in Fullerton
promoted

Book mark : _____

Sheridan, M. V.
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 6 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Chas. D. ...

Chattanooga Oct 13th 1863
1863

Sherrill

Maj Gen P.H.

Requests that Lieut M.V.
Sherrill be ordered to
proceed to Nashville, T.
to procure & ship coals
belonging to Gen Sherman at 142
Dons

Head: Quarter, 4th Army Corps.
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and earnestly recommended.
The men are suffering for the
want of this over coals &c.

Granger

Maj. Genl Command

G.O. 294. Part II

Chas. D.

personal copy
office

Recd H^{on}rs. Sept. 6. Oct 13th 1863

Received for Dr. 11th 1843
Robertson's paper Oct 13 1843

Ordered

I would respectfully re-
quest that I send Mr. T. Sheridan a copy
of the order to forward to Nashville. I wish
to preserve the records of the visit. I
am attached to them. Had you need
what the same to Stearns, and so-
lent to see for duty as soon thereafter
as practicable

I have Dr. 11th 1843
Ordered

Respectfully
O. T. Sheridan
Major Genl to Army

In
H. A. C. H. 11th 1843
copy
copy of 11th 1843

3rd Lt. C. C. 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded -
July 8th 1864

S. H. 212 / 1864
Shenandoah M. V.

1st Lt. Co. "E" 2nd Mo. Infy
S. H. 211 / 1864

Tenders his resignation as
1st Lieut. Co. "E" 2nd Mo. Infy
to receive promotion -

~~With S. H. 212~~
+ full
S.O. No. 232 July 1864

Headquarters Cavalry Corps
July 3rd 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Amended. M. H. Shenandoah
S.O. 235-17 July 12th 1864
Major Genl

Rec'd A. G. O. July 7th

140th Army of the Potomac
July 4th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded -
C. C. Meade
Maj. Genl Comd'g

please furnish
date of ac-
ception of the
within Officer.

Sub
a
Receipt June 29th 1864
J. F. C.

Michael Sheridan was mustered
into service as 1st Lt of Co
E 2nd Mo Infy Sept 7. 1863.

On Muster Roll from
date of Muster in to April
30/64 he appears as 1st Lt
and reported "Detached
Service as A.D.C. at H. Qrs
2nd Div 4th AB by order of
Genl. Sheridan"

Adj. Genl. by Order

W.H.H.

May 1864 by Order reports Genl. Sheridan

Will Major

Charles A. A.

pleas from

date of ac

captaincy as

date of the

William Offgren.

John

a

10. Sept 1864

J. F. C.

arters Cavalry Corps,
OF THE POTOMAC,

July 3rd

1864.

U. S. A.

by Order D.C.

to render his resignation as

Headquarters Cavalry Corps,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

July 3rd 1864.

Bug General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

General

I have the honor to tender my resignation as
1st Lieut. Co. E. 2nd Mo. Infantry Volunteers in order to
accept the appointment of Aide-de-Camp.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
W. Sheridan
1st Lieut. Co. E.
2nd Mo. Inf. Vol.

31 1.1. 1861

Recd
from
June 25/64

~~Attest~~
+ full
S.O. No 232 July 1864

Headquarters Cavalry Corps
July 3rd 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Attest: M. J. Whinden
S.O. 235-17th July 12th 1864
Major Genl

Recd (A.L.) July 7th 1864

Leet Phendow
2 Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Michael Sheridan

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 2

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd hon'y

Day 9; Month July; Year 61

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 232 A.G.

Remarks Amended to read Sheridan S.O. 233 of 61

E.H.
Clerk.
(174)

235-
17

235
17

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 235. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 12th, 1864.

(Extract.)

17. So much of Special Orders, No. 232, July 9th, 1864, from this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant Michael Shendan, 2d Missouri Volunteers, is amended to read: *Sheridan.*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from
Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

Page 11

M Sheridan
2 Novels

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 235.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 12th, 1864.

(Extract.)

17. So much of Special Orders, No. 232, July 9th, 1864, from this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Michael Shendan*, 2d Missouri Volunteers, is amended to read: *Sheridan*.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Myra B. Smith

$$\begin{array}{r} 232 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 232 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$$

SPECIAL ORDERS. }
No. 232.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, July 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

22. 1st Lieutenant *Michael Shendan*, 2d Missouri Volunteers, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date June 28th, 1864, he having accepted an appointment as Aide-de-Camp, June 29th, 1864.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Div
Archives
Received from
June 6, 1911.

M. Shindan
2 Morals

SPECIAL ORDERS. }
No. 232. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, July 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

23. 1st Lieutenant *Michael Skendan*, 2d Missouri Volunteers, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date June 28th, 1864, he having accepted an appointment as Aide-de-Camp, June 29th, 1864.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Des 3rd Div 20th A. C.
Stevens Mill 4th 10th 1863.

Gen^l Order
No 68

Appointing Lieut M. V. Sheridan
2^d Mo. Inf as Ad. d. Camp
to Gen^l Comdr

2 Mo. Inf
Sheridan

Filed 11/4/93
Rec^d Sept 13th 1863

Head Quarters 3^d Div. 2nd Ab
Stones Mill Ga Sept 10th 1863.

General Order
No 68

Lieut M V Sheridan 3rd Mo Infy.
is hereby appointed Aid de Camp to the
General Commanding and will be obeyed
and respected accordingly.
Lieut Sheridan will report at once
Head Quarters for duty without delay.

By command of Maj Gen Sheridan
(Signed) George S. Lee
Capt & Secy

Official
Otis Moody
Adjutant

No. 462. P. 188. I. 2.

Refers to Lieut. Sheridan
Aid De Camp. to Gen. Sheridan

M. V. Sheridan

2nd mo. Inf.

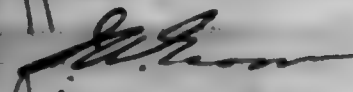
Head Quarters 3^d Div. 2nd A.C.
Stevens Mills Ga. Sept. 10th 1863.

General Order 3
No. 68 3

Lieut. M. V. Sheridan 2^d Mo. Infy. Va.
is hereby appointed Aid-de-camp to the General commanding,
and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

Lieut. Sheridan will report at these Head Quarters
for duty without delay.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Sheridan
Signed George Lee
Capt and Adjt.

Official

Capt. & Adjt.

L.
Ad. J. L. Miller
Adj. 3^d Mo. Infy. Va. }

1455
Shittenberg John
Co 74, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Schittenberg John |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |

Book Mark:

See also

x 1456 ~~Frank~~ or
Schmidt, Frank

Co D, 2 Missouri Inf.

private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7652732

2 7652803

3 7652870

4 7652932

5 7652995

6 7653059

7 7653116

8 7653162

9 7653219

10 7653267

11 7653316

12 7653365

13 7653412

14 7653461

15 7653505

16 7653551

17 7653606

18 7653652

19 7653710

20 7653746

21 7653780

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

See also:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Frank Smith

Pt A, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis mo., *Sept 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 28, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*21*^{*54*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

S

2

Mo.

Frank Smit

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(165)

Bogan

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Frank Smit

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

Bogan

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Frank Smit

Pr 1

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Apl.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

(186)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Frank Smith

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*On daily duty as Company
Cook*

Book mark: _____

Michaels

S | **2** | **Mo.**
Frank Smith
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael
(1863) *Copyd.*

1 | 2 | Mo.

Frank Smith

Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sharp
Shooter at Brigade
Head Quarters by order
Col. Bernhard Labolds.

Book mark:

Michael

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Frank Smith

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached as Sharp*
Shooter at Brig. H. C.
by order B. L. Hibald

Book mark: _____

(258)

Michael

Copyright

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Frank Smith
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as sharp*
shooter at Brig. H. D.

Book mark:

Fuller

8

2

Mo.

Frank Smith

Plt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(868)

Copied

S 2 Mo.

Frank Smith
Pl, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Apr 10*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Frank Smith
101 Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

2

Mo.

Frank Smith

Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(956)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(266)

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Frank + Smith

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

8

2

Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(856)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Frank Schmidt
Prior, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

2 Years

Copyist

2 | 2 | Mo.

Frank Schmidt
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Jan, 1862.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I

2

Mo.

Frank Schmidt
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

(356)

Wear

Copied

E. 2 Mo.
Frank Schmidt
Pr. Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

21 | 2 | Mo.

Frank Schmidt
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Jeff Barracks

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Weaver

1457

Shockmott, Joseph

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 <i>Swi Schrockmott, Joseph</i> | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Sub Art:

See also

✓ 1458
Shoemaker Joseph

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |
| 27 | 51 |
| 28 | 52 |
| 29 | 53 |
| 30 | 54 |
| 31 | 55 |
| 32 | 56 |
| 33 | 57 |
| 34 | 58 |
| 35 | 59 |
| 36 | 60 |
| 37 | 61 |
| 38 | 62 |
| 39 | 63 |
| 40 | 64 |
| 41 | 65 |
| 42 | 66 |
| 43 | 67 |
| 44 | 68 |
| 45 | 69 |
| 46 | 70 |
| 47 | 71 |
| 48 | 72 |
| 49 | 73 |
| 50 | 74 |
| 51 | 75 |
| 52 | 76 |
| 53 | 77 |
| 54 | 78 |
| 55 | 79 |
| 56 | 80 |
| 57 | 81 |
| 58 | 82 |
| 59 | 83 |
| 60 | 84 |
| 61 | 85 |
| 62 | 86 |
| 63 | 87 |
| 64 | 88 |
| 65 | 89 |
| 66 | 90 |
| 67 | 91 |
| 68 | 92 |
| 69 | 93 |
| 70 | 94 |
| 71 | 95 |
| 72 | 96 |
| 73 | 97 |
| 74 | 98 |
| 75 | 99 |
| 76 | 100 |

See Mark:

See also

1459
Schonhoff, Bernhard
Co D, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | <u>See Schonhoff, Bernhard</u> |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Post Mark:

See also

1460
Sieberger, Frederic
Co *I*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | ■ |
| 2 | ■ |
| 3 | ■ |
| 4 | ■ |
| 5 | ■ |
| 6 | ■ |
| 7 | ■ |
| 8 | ■ |
| 9 | ■ |
| 10 | ■ |
| 11 | ■ |
| 12 | ■ |
| 13 | ■ |
| 14 | ■ |
| 15 | ■ |
| 16 | ■ |
| 17 | ■ |
| 18 | ■ |
| 19 | ■ |
| 20 | ■ |
| 21 | ■ |
| 22 | ■ |
| 23 | ■ |
| 24 | ■ |
| 25 | ■ |
| 26 | ■ |
| 27 | ■ |
| 28 | ■ |
| 29 | ■ |
| 30 | ■ |
| 31 | ■ |
| 32 | ■ |
| 33 | ■ |
| 34 | ■ |
| 35 | ■ |
| 36 | ■ |
| 37 | ■ |
| 38 | ■ |
| 39 | ■ |
| 40 | ■ |
| 41 | ■ |
| 42 | ■ |
| 43 | ■ |
| 44 | ■ |
| 45 | ■ |
| 46 | ■ |
| 47 | ■ |
| 48 | ■ |
| 49 | ■ |
| 50 | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also *13 Mo Inf*

⁴⁶¹
Siebs. John

Co *I*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also *15 Mo. Inf*

1462

Seeburger Frederic

Co *I*, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | <i>Reference Envelope</i> |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Both Mark:

See also *15 Mo Inf*

✓ 1463
Siedbeck, Clemens
Co K, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1 7661382 | " |
| 2 7661402 | " |
| 3 7661475 | " |
| 4 7661561 | " |
| 5 7661650 | " |
| 6 7661733 | " |
| 7 7661816 | " |
| 8 7661891 | " |
| 9 7661968 | " |
| 10 7662041 | " |
| 11 7662110 | " |
| 12 7662181 | " |
| 13 7662251 | " |
| 14 7662318 | " |
| 15 7662384 | " |
| 16 7662450 | " |
| 17 7662516 | " |
| 18 7662580 | " |
| 19 7662645 | " |
| 20 7662707 | " |
| 21 7662759 | " |
| 22 | " |
| 23 | " |
| 24 | " |
| 25 | " |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Mo.

Clement Sisker

74, St. Louis, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 27, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *age 20*

Book mark:.....

Cooke

S.

2

Mo.

George S. Linder

For, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Indaily duty as
Company Clerk*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

(100)

Copied

S. | **2** | **Mo.**
Clement Dickerson
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty as*
Company Clerk

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S | **2** | **Mo.**
Clemens Sieidbeck

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty
as camp clerk.*

& Cor by attachm'ts

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

(125)

Copyd.

2

Mo.

James Lindgren
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17th 2 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty as
Company Clerk.*

Book mark:

(100)

Easterling
Copyist

1 | 2 | Mo.

Clement S. Sullivan
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 & 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went sick at
Chattanooga since
Nov. 28: 63.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland
Clerk

Mo.

Gr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyright

2 | 2 | **Mo.**

Ernest Hilbeck
24, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for David C. Green, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

S. W. R. Ireland

Opinion

2

Mo.

Clemens Liedbeck
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

Collings

Copyist

2

Mr.

Art, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

cor by attaches &

Book mark: _____

(252)

Collings

Copyright

J

2

Mo.

Clemens Liedbeck

Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

S

2

Mo.

Clemens Liedbeck

Prst., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Clerk.*

Book mark:

(334)

Collings

Copyist

S | **2** | **Mo.**
James Sieduck
Ch., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct 3/61*
at Springfield

Book mark:

(268)

Wm Scott

Copyist

8 | 2 | Mo.
James Siedbeck
Cpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott
Cpyist.

3 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Siedbeck

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S

2

Mo.

Clemens Siedbeck
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st 1862, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copy

S | 2 | Mo.

Clemens Liedrick
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ench. and Apl., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

J. R. Rice

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Samuel Seidbeck

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. M. Seidbeck

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Edmund Dredge

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1257

J. R. Miller

Capt.

S

2

Mo.

Clement Fredrick

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Nov 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in the Co*
Sept 13/61 at St. Louis, Mo

Book mark:

J. R. Vice

(1861)

Captain

S

2

Mo.

Clemens Liedrich

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 11* to *Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150)

J. R. Rice

Copyist

1464
Siefert, William

Co. I, 2 Missouri Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7659868 | |
| 2 | 7659951 | |
| 3 | 7660035 | |
| 4 | 7660110 | |
| 5 | 7660183 | |
| 6 | 7660307 | |
| 7 | 7661165 | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Back Mark,

See also

Mo.

Reese, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 183 .

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1900 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier ? 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Casualties*

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

8

2

Mo.

William Diefert
Captain, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: The resignation of
Capt. W. Diefert is accepted
by S.O. No. 147 takes effect
May 2/62.

Book mark:

Wasson

S. **2** **Mo.**

Will. S. Sargent
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2* *Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *x* *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
Since 29. Apr. 1862

x *Name appears in column*
of Present.

See by attachment

Book mark:

S. **2** **Mo.**

William Siefert
capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mague

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

William Siefert
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1861)

Maag

Copyright

2

Mo.

Wm Siefert

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(863)

Magee

Copyright

S. | **2** | **Mo.**
Wm Siefert
Capt. Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Belleville Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Siefert, Wm

Capt., Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates *1*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *1*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt Seifer
2nd Lt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Wm Seibert

Rank Capt Regiment 2

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 3, Month May, Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 147 Miss.

Remarks _____

E. E. A.

Clerk.

(174)

Head Quarters, Dept of the Miss.
St Louis. 2nd May 1862.

Special Orders.
No 147 } (Extract.)

+ + + +
8. The resignations of the following officers
are accepted to take effect on the dates set
opposite their names, to wit-

+ + + +
Capt Wm Siefert 2nd Missouri Infy. 3rd May 1862.

+ + + +
By order of
Major Genl Halleck.

Signed, T. M. Preston,
Asst Capt Genl.

sent
12/6/84

ca 944.

Medical certificate for
Capt W. Siegel & P. B. M.

Camp at Fort Pains Apr. 29th 63

Medical Certificate

Captain Wm. Siebert of Comp. I 2^d Inf. Regt.
No. 5th having applied for a Medical Certificate
on which to ground his Resignation, I certify that
he is afflicted with Chronic Rheumatism, on which
he suffered for the last three months, he is unable to
walk on march, he used his own horse since that
time but the special order of our Commander prohibits
such use in future, and it is therefore my belief so
let have said officer the acceptance of his resignation.

Copy furnished Comd'g Officer,
July 2/84.

George Wang
Surgeon 2^d No. 5th.

S. # 593 - 1869

Apr. 21. 1869

Superior Court

Capt. 2nd Mo. Hls.

Tendered (Rising)
Cause Disability

1st Genl. Co.,

~~Feb 3 1869~~ 1869
Feb 3 1869
1869

Lt. Col. Dept of the Miss.
 Saint Louis
 Special Orders No. 147.
 May 2. 1862
 Respectfully forwarded
 to the Adjutant General
 of the Army.
 Signed M. Rosman
 Major General
 By Assistant
 Adjutant.
 at the absence of the
 General.

S# 44 894 1862
 West Plains,
 April 28/62

Liefert, Wm. Capt.
 Co. F. 2^d Mo. Inf.

Tender Designation as
 Surgeon's Certificate.

A. J. 11/12
 ad

With Enclosure.

Recd Dept Miss
 May 2. 1862
 Rec'd. H. 2. A. S. Co.
 April 28/62

Respectfully recommended & forwarded
 to Col. Fred. Schaefer, Comdg. 1st Div. 2^d Div.

Captain William Liefert
 of Comp. F. 2^d Inf. Mo. Vol. is in
 no arrears with the Government of U. S.
 Pay due to him from March 1st (inf.)
 Medical Certificate made
 Camp West Plains, Mo.
 April 28th 1862.

B. Liebert
 Lieut. Col. Comdg. 2^d Inf. Mo.

Respectfully recommended
 and forwarded to
 General Schaefer Comdg.
 2^d Div.

Capt. Liefert is really
 suffering hard with Rheu-
 matism, and is in barely an
 capable to march.

For Schaefer
 Commanding 2^d Div.

Camp West Plains Mo
 April 28th 1862

Head Quarters 2^d Div.
 Camp at West Plains Mo
 24th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to
 Major General Curtis Comdg.
 Army of the South West
 commending the acceptance of
 the resignation of Capt. Liefert
 of 2^d Regt. Mo. Inf.

M. Rosman

M. Rosman

1st Div. Army of the S. W.
 Camp West Plains, April 28th 1862
 Approved. Seven days leave
 granted and respectfully recommended
 to Capt. J. C. Kelton a. a. g. S. C. Co.
 J. C. Kelton
 Maj. Genl.

Pennsylv. West Point, Mo. 28th April 1862

Sir!

I have the honor to most respectfully offer
herewith my resignation as Captain Comp'y. I^{2^d}
Infantry Regt. Mo. Vt. Since the last march from Pitts-
burg to Arkansas, I have been suffering with Rheuma-
tism, which disease has by the exposures and hard-
ships of the last campaign become acute and has for
some months back disabled me from walking any
distance and I am therefore not longer capable
to command, or even follow my Company and Regi-
ment. For this reason I respectfully ask the accep-
tance of my resignation at the earliest convenience.

I am Sir

Yours obed^t Serv^t

Wm Siefert

Capt. Command. Comp'y. I^{2^d} Regt.
Mo. Vt.

Asst. Adj. General

Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis. Mo.

St 264 62
Camp Orange Spring
Chick.
Feb. 22. 1862.

J. Schaefer
Col. 2^d Mo. Infy.

Returns letter of
St. & Kites & disallows
charges therein made
against Capt. Schaefer
falsifying &c.

Knows Capt. Schaefer
to be a man of
good character

file

Rec (2m) mch 3/62

file
264.

Headquarters, Department of the
Army, at Washington
February 28th 1862
Sir:

After an investigation of the complaint contained
in the enclosed communication I have the honor
to state that Capt William Dyer, Company
my regiment is an old gentleman and officer
who to my personal knowledge has always borne
the very best character.

He has since he entered the service in my regiment
to my knowledge never done an act unworthy of
a man and soldier and the accusations against
him therefore appear to be groundless, dictated
by personal hatred, as I learn from Capt Dyer
himself who had a talking out with Mr Liles,
formerly a Judge in Belleville, Mo.
Capt Dyer states that he never sent anything
home by express and his word I have no
reason to doubt.

I am sorry to see an old honest man wronged
by slander and am therefore most ready
to insist to his good character

I am Sir
Very respectfully,
Your obt. Servt

For Schaefer
Col Commandy 20th Regt Inf 1st Div

Major General Halleck
Commanding Dept of the Missouri.

Bellevue Mo.
Feb 11 1862

Major Gen. Halleck

Sir;

You

have in your army a regt.
commanded by a Col.
Shaffer, containing a com-
pany from this town under
a Capt. Siefert or Siebut
I have heard here of many
depredations committed by
this Captain and his men
such as sending home by
express women's apparel and
other goods. The Capt. and
his lieutenants brought home
horses some time since, said
to have been taken from an
old man whose son was

in the rebel army, and
therefore himself "a secession-
ist".

I know from per-
sonal knowledge that
this Captain needs watch-
ing. I do not know the
Colonel. A dozen such
officers are capable of
immense mischief to the
Cause. They would add
as many ~~many~~ months to
the war; in fact, would
prolong it indefinitely if
permitted to have full
sweep.

Yours Very
Respectfully

A. Viley

Wm. Geo. Deft. m.

Feb. 14. 1862

Respectfully referred to Genl. S. R. Lincoln for investigation
and report. -
By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck.

Wm. Geo. Deft. m.
A. G.

21 121
Bellville Illinois
July 11. 1862

W. P. Piley

States there is a company
from that town in Col.
Shaaffin's Regt. under a
Capt. Sargent or Sargent
that he has heard of many depredations
having been committed by this Capt. & his men,
such as sending home by
express, women's apparel &
other goods; & the Capt. &
his recruits, brought home
horses sometimes 2 or 3,
said to have belonged to an
old man whose son was in
the secession Army -

States that of his own
personal knowledge this
Capt. needs watching, &
that a dozen such men
would do much mischief
to the Cause, &c -

Rev (Genl) July 13/62

1465
Siegerer, Leonhard
Co. *A*, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 76 4 7194 | * |
| 2 | 76 5 6038 | * |
| 3 | 76 5 6120 | * |
| 4 | 76 5 6196 | * |
| 5 | 76 5 6267 | * |
| 6 | 76 5 6335 | * |
| 7 | 76 5 6403 | * |
| 8 | 76 5 6472 | * |
| 9 | 76 5 6538 | * |
| 10 | 76 5 6596 | * |
| 11 | 76 5 6669 | * |
| 12 | 76 5 6721 | * |
| 13 | | * |
| 14 | | * |
| 15 | | * |
| 16 | | * |
| 17 | | * |
| 18 | | * |
| 19 | | * |
| 20 | | * |
| 21 | | * |
| 22 | | * |
| 23 | | * |
| 24 | | * |
| 25 | | * |
| 26 | | * |
| 27 | | * |
| 28 | | * |
| 29 | | * |
| 30 | | * |

See also Invalid Corps

S

2

Mo.

Leonhard Siigerer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by transfer
to the Invalid Corps by G.O.
War Dept # 321 Sept 30. 1863.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(361)

Copied

S

2

Mo.

Leonhardt Segerer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged and transferred to Invalid Corps. Sept. 30/63 by order of Secretary of War.*

Book mark:

Valentine

(1858)

Copyright.

8

2

Mo.

Leonhardt Segerer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since in Co
26th. Louisville Ky. Since
April 17. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

J | **2** | **Mo.**

Leonhardt Segerer
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *c absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *c absent sick in convalescent camp Louisville Ky since c April 17, 1863.*

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

Leinhardt Siger

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in
Convalescent Camp. Louis-
ville since April 17/63.*

Book mark:

Valentine

2

Mo.

Leander H. Rogers

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in
Convalescent Camp in
Hutchesboro since
April 17, 1863.*

Book mark:

28507

Valentine

Copyright

2 | 2 | Mo.

Leonardt Sygar
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent & is in
in Genl Hospital
since 17/63

Book mark:

Special
Circuit

J 2 Mo.

Edward Segger
Pl, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

2

Mo.

Richard Dyer
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adreal

5 | 2 | Mo.

Leonhardt Degerer
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 26, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Pay due to him
for 1st 1st of 1st
month

Book mark:

4. 1st

1 | 2 | Mo.

Leonhard + Legner

Re., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined the camp
from Recruiting Dept.
Camp Benton Mo the 12th
of October 1862

Book mark: _____

8 | 2 | Mo.

Leonhardt^x Seeger

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Rks, Mo., Oct. 4, 1862.

Where born Bavaria, Germania.

Age 43 years; occupation Sabotier.

When enlisted July 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Carondelet, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 ^{Premium} 100; ~~due~~ \$ 4 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.

.

.

Book mark:

(330)

Falconer

Copyed.

1466
Siegist Charles
Co M, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1467
Siegrist, Charles
Co *H* 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Siegrist, Charles |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |

Best Work:

See also

1468
Siegrist, Charles

Co H, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7658465 | " |
| 2 | 7658545 | " |
| 3 | 7658632 | " |
| 4 | 7658717 | " |
| 5 | 7658798 | " |
| 6 | 7658820 | " |
| 7 | 7658903 | " |
| 8 | 7658978 | " |
| 9 | 7659050 | " |
| 10 | 7659114 | " |
| 11 | 7659180 | " |
| 12 | 7659243 | " |
| 13 | 7659308 | " |
| 14 | 7659370 | " |
| 15 | 7659431 | " |
| 16 | 7659490 | " |
| 17 | 7659548 | " |
| 18 | 7659605 | " |
| 19 | 7659663 | " |
| 20 | 7659718 | " |
| 21 | 7659806 | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Back Mark:

See also

P

2

Mo.

Charles Piegrist,
Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 65* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept. 20, '63; supposed
to be captured (Age 30.)

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy
Chgo

S

2

Mo.

Charles Siegest

3 Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Remarks:

*Missing. Supposed
to be captured by the
enemy battle Chick-
amauga, Ga. Sept. 20, 63.*

Book mark:

(185)

Humphries

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

Charles Seyrist

4 Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Missing supposed
to be captured by the
enemy at battle
Whickamunga, Va. Sept. 20,
1863.*

Book mark:

(258)

Humphries

Copyist

S.

2

Mo.

Charles Siegrist

4th Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Missing - Supposed
to be captured by the
enemy at Chickamauga
Battle Ga. Sept. 20th 1863

Book mark:

Voss

(358)

Copyright

2

Mo.

Charles S. Porter

Serg, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing. Supposed
to be captured by the
enemy at Battle
Chickamauga Ga
Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copied

1 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Siggins

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing supposed
to be captured by the
enemy at Battle
Chickamauga
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1

2

Mo.

See list

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Missing supposed
to be captured by the
enemy in the Battle
of Chickamauga
Sept 20/63*

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

(255)

Copyright

6

2

Mo.

Charles Siegrist
Serg, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

5 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Duquet
4th Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. 2 Mo.

Charles Dietrich
4th Dist, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Forrest
(850) Copyist

5

2

Mo.

Charles Siegrist

4th Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomsett

(355)

Copyright

3 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Siegrist
45 Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Serg't to take
effect Feb 1/1863

Book mark:

1 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Siequist
Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

2 | 2 | Mo.

Charles Tierick

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

A. H. Hubbell

Copyright

S | 2 | Mo.

Charles Seigrest
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(168)

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

S

2

Mo.

Charles Siegrist
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*
& take effect from
June 1st, 62.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

2

Mo.

Seigrist
William Seigrist
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Co by adjutant Es

Book mark:

(855)

Copy

2 | **2** | **Mo.**

William H. Miller
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

W. H. Miller
Copied

2

Mo.

John A. Smith

John A. Smith, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

John A. Smith
Coppied

2

Mo.

Wm. H. Thompson
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(258)

G. J. H.
Copyright.

J | **2** | **Mo.**

Samuel McGinnis
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 14, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. H.
Coy. Genl.

Siegrist, Chas.

Sgt. H., 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement - | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Regina C.</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>2^d</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | | <i>M M R</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>279</i> |
| , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 . | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at <i>Andersonville, Ga., July 3, 1864</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died <i>Aug 26, 1864, of</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Buried at <i>Mar. Ch. Grave 1856</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at <i>14750.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 . | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>See Seigrist</i> | | | | | | Copied by <i>[Signature]</i> | | | |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Leigust.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Leigust Co.</i> | <i>S. 2^d</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | | <i>IX</i> | <i>MB</i> | | <i>37</i> | <i>291</i> | | |
| Captured at <i>Chickamauga, Ga., Sep-13th, 1863</i> , confined at <i>Richmond, Va., Sep-29th, 1863</i>
<i>Danville, Va., Dec. 12/63</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186 , of _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Leigust</i> <i>ben Legins</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copied by <i>J. L. [Signature]</i> ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Chas. Sigrist
Sergeant of Company *H.*
2 Regiment of *Ind. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in
Action.

At in an engagement
at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Chas. Siegrist*
 Rank: *Serjeant* Company: *H* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Missing in Action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Disch. Sept. 20/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga, Ga.

*Mys. Out Roll of
Sept. 29/64.*

*The name C. Legen
or C. Segre is not found
on rolls of Co. H, 2^d Mo.
Inf. on file here.*

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

✓ 1469
Sieker, Simon

Co K, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7661290

2 7661383

3 7661476

4 7661562

5 7661651

6 7661734

7 7661817

8 7661892

9 7661969

10 7662042

11 7662111

12 7662182

13 7662252

14 7662319

15 7662383

16 7662451

17 7662517

18 7662581

19 7662646

20 7662706

21 7662760

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

J. Simon Sicker

2 Mo.

Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated *St Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864*

Musters-out to date *Sept 27, 1864*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:
Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*, drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Coose

S. | **2** | **Mo.**

Simon Sicker

Co. K, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty with*
Cook

Book mark: _____

Cook

S. | 2 | Mo.

Simon Sinner

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *in daily duty as
Ant Cook*

Book mark: _____

(167)

Cook

Copy

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Simon Sicker

Pr t, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch 4/18*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Asst Cook*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(157)

App't.

2

2

Mo.

Simon Dickson

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark:

(364)

Castling

Copy

1 2 Mo.

Simon Sicker
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as
Company Cook

Book mark: _____

(1863)

S. W. Rowland

Agent

S | 2 | Mo.

Simon Siker
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On daily duty
as company cook

Book mark: _____

Easterling
Clerk

2

Mo.

Simon Sicker

2nd, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One day duty at
company book*

Book mark:

S. W. England

(1862)

Copy

S | 2 | Mo.

Simon Sicker
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Book mark: _____

(247)

Collings
Copyist

2

Mo.

Simon Ticker

Art., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Co. cook.

Book mark: _____

(1863)

Collins

Official

S **2** **Mo.**

Simon Sicker
Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty as*
Co. cook

Book mark:

8 | 2 | Mo.

Simon Sicker
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Co. cook.

Book mark:

(268)

Collings

Copy

S

2

Mo.

Simon Sicker

Co., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty
as company cook*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(868)

Copy

S. | **2** | **Mo.**
Simon Sicker
Det. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1864)

W. H. S. S.
C. S. S.

1 | 2 | Mo.

Simon Sicker

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S. | 2 | Mo.

Simon Sicker

Cot., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J 2 | Mo.

Simon Sicker

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1862)

J R Wise
Clerk

S

2

Mo.

Simon Sicker

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: _____

(1862)

J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Mo.

Simon Sicker

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150)

J. R. Rice

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Simon Lieber

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Nov 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(154)

J. R. Mace

Captain

J | **2** | **Mo.**

Simon Sicker
.....
Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis mo, *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *9* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1470
Siman, Joseph
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 See Simon, Joseph | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Arch Mark

See also

+ 1471
Simon, John

Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7649854 | ■ |
| 2 | 7649942 | ■ |
| 3 | 7650029 | ■ |
| 4 | 7650112 | ■ |
| 5 | 7650198 | ■ |
| 6 | 7650281 | ■ |
| 7 | 7650353 | ■ |
| 8 | 7650434 | ■ |
| 9 | 7650498 | ■ |
| 10 | 7650564 | ■ |
| 11 | 7650626 | ■ |
| 12 | 7650683 | ■ |
| 13 | 7650741 | ■ |
| 14 | 7650793 | ■ |
| 15 | 7650846 | ■ |
| 16 | 7650895 | ■ |
| 17 | 7650948 | ■ |
| 18 | 7650998 | ■ |
| 19 | 7651051 | ■ |
| 20 | 7651092 | ■ |
| 21 | 7651134 | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |

See also

See also

L

2

Mo.

John + Simon
Pratt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sep 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sep 27*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 2*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Transportation \$3 ³⁶/₁₀₀

Book mark:

T. Johnson

2

Mo.

John J. Johnson
for, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Transportation Quil
3 88

Book mark:

(256)

W. Johnson

Copyright

S

2

Mo.

John Seemon

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages for
Transportation \$3.00
Dollars*

Book mark:

T. Johnson

2

Mo.

John J. ...
Feb., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Transportation 318 90
dollars

Book mark:

(1868)

J. Johnson
Copyright

2 Mo.

John L. Linn
Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. at Chatto. Tenn.
since Nov. 28, 63.
Stoppage for trans-
portation from
Kashville to Louisville
by B. & O.

Book mark:

Hardman

2

Mo.

John Hardman
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
hospital at Chattanooga
Tenn. since Nov. 28,
63.*

*Stoppages for trans-
portation from
Ashville to Louis-
ville \$3.40.*

As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

2

Mo.

John Seiman
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp. at Bridgeport,
Ala. since Sept. 5, '63.

Book mark:

(868)

Hardman

Copyist

S | **2** | **Mo.**

John Seamon
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(538)

Hardman

(Signed)

2

Mo.

John Deacon
Rich, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

S.

2

Mo.

John Seamon
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

5 1 2 Mo.

John Seeman
Priv, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

John H. Turner
Quil, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Also

25 | 2 | Mo.

John H. Cannon

25, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Alfred

2 | 2 | Mo.

John Deenan

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on extra duty as
hamster in 2. Masters
dep

Book mark:

2 Mo.

William S. Brown

C. 2, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Alcop
Copyright

5

2

Mo.

John * Seamon

P.R.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

85 made

App'd

B

2

Mo.

John Simon
P.N.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

E. S. Moore

Copy 1862

5

2

Mo.

John Simon
Capt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

10

2

Mo.

John Simon

Priv

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 10, 61 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Sipton, Mo. Hos-
pital. Oct. 15, 1861.

Book mark:

12 | 2 | Mo.

John Simon
Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Seman, John
P, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

H. J. 26
C. W. Sands Hospital
Maine Surgeon
J. W. H.

C. W. Sands, F. Wayne
Albany N. York

Recommendation
in case of Private
C. W. Sands
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

C. W. Dr. Mont
Surgeon Major
In Charge

Ad. 1000 West of Cambridge

By the Surgeon Major

Jan 9/14
W. H. H.
W. H. H.
W. H. H.

John Simon Private Co. 1st Mo. Regt
having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for a Sick Furlough
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this soldier and find that he has
Mental Distress of over 2 months
duration, that he is considerably emaciated
that a furlough is necessary to save
his life. It is my opinion that he will
be able for duty, after receiving the
benefit of a furlough.

And in consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty & further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than 30 thirty days

Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tennessee
January 8th 1864

Charles F. Hays
Assistant Surgeon
In Charge
Cumberland Hospital

1472
x Simon, Joseph
Co B, 2 Missouri Inf.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7649852 | 25 |
| 2 | 7649940 | 26 |
| 3 | 7650027 | 27 |
| 4 | 7650117 | 28 |
| 5 | 7650196 | 29 |
| 6 | 7650279 | 30 |
| 7 | 7650312 | 31 |
| 8 | 7650390 | 32 |
| 9 | 7650463 | 33 |
| 10 | 7650532 | 34 |
| 11 | 7650591 | 35 |
| 12 | 7650647 | 36 |
| 13 | 7650706 | 37 |
| 14 | 7650759 | 38 |
| 15 | 7650812 | 39 |
| 16 | 7650862 | 40 |
| 17 | 7650912 | 41 |
| 18 | 7650967 | 42 |
| 19 | 7651020 | 43 |
| 20 | 7651090 | 44 |
| 21 | 7651132 | 45 |
| 22 | 6947-C-1888 | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark: 6947-C-1888.

See also

2 Mo.

David Simon

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6947 K. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

For Certificate furnished.

J. Dunn

2

Mo.

X

John B. Johnson
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 7 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 7, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *6947 C-88*

(861)

J. Johnson

Copied

2

Mo.

John J. Smith
....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Reduced to the*

rank by order of

Sgt. Jas. Beck, Comd.

Reg. Right order 10th

since July 10, 64.

Book mark:.....

D | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Simon
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(265)

J. Johnson
Copyright

Mo.

Appears on

for Wm. & John, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for-----

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
one week Bayonet
and affairs 14.30

Book mark :

(166)

Copy:

1 2 Mo.

Joseph H. Hardman
1st Corp. Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stoppage for one
Shard Bayonet and
Scabbard. \$4.30.

Book mark: _____

Hardman
(1868) (Copyright)

2 | 2 | Mo.

Joseph C. Hardman
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Det. Ser. as
guard with the Train
from Stevenson to
Chatton since Nov. 22.
63.

Book mark: _____

2 | Mo.

Joseph Simon
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Joseph H. Hardman

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hardman

(1863)

Copyright

§ | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Simon

Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

8

2

Mo.

Joseph Simon
Drift, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Simon

Copy

5.

2

Mo.

Joseph Damon

Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

(350)

Copied

8 | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Smith

2nd Reg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

2 Mo.

Joseph Simon
Ind Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1112 1 22, 186 2,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 | Mo.

Freesh Simon

Cop., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

2

Mo.

Joseph Simon

Cop., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Alach

Copied

2 | **2** | **Mo.**

Joseph Simon

Prk, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Also

6

2

Mo.

Joseph Simon
Capt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 2 | Mo.

Sam'l. B. Smith

3rd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 | Mo.

Joseph⁺ Siman
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 2 | Mo.

Joseph Simon
Co. B, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 61 to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Mo.

Joseph Simon
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arch, Mo. Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arch

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: A40. Aug 9/88. Rec 1447-C-1888.

E. J. M. R. S.

(34)

Copy.

1473
Simpson, Alexander

Co G, **2** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7657033 | |
| 2 | 7657118 | |
| 3 | 7657199 | |
| 4 | 7657282 | |
| 5 | 7657367 | |
| 6 | 7657448 | |
| 7 | 7657522 | |
| 8 | 7657599 | |
| 9 | 7657666 | |
| 10 | 7657729 | |
| 11 | 7657795 | |
| 12 | 7657837 | |
| 13 | 7657912 | |
| 14 | 7657972 | |
| 15 | 7658036 | |
| 16 | 7658081 | |
| 17 | 7658137 | |
| 18 | 7658180 | |
| 19 | 7658243 | |
| 20 | 7658288 | |
| 21 | 7658322 | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |

Back Mark:

See also

S

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson
Privt., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo, Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Absent - Sick in Hospital*
at Danville Ky since
Oct 19 - 1862. Descriptive
List - furnished

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

S

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent-sick in
Danville Ky since
Octr 19-1862.*

Book mark:

(248)

Rosenbaum

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Alex Simpson

Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Danville Ky since
Oct-19-1862

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(286)

Copyist

Oct.

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson,

Pvt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent in Hospital,
at Danville, Ky. since Oct.
19, 1862.*

Book mark: _____

Goodman,

(186)

Original

J 2 Mo.

Alexander Simpson
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp at Danville Ky.
since Oct 19/62.

Book mark:

Scherich

8

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. Danville, Ky.
since Oct. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(325)

Copyist

S

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Danville, Ky.
since October 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

S

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen.
Hosp. Hannville, Ky. since
Oct. 19, 1862.*

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews.

(356)

Copyist

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

priv....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Absent at Hospital
Danville Ky October
19, 1862*

Cor by Aepathes Ex

Book mark:

House

S

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick Hospital
Danville Ky since Octob
19, 1862

Book mark:

House

(268)

Copyist

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson
ser, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Said to have died in
Gen Hospital Louisville
Ky. (No official information)

Taken up on subsequent
Rolls and borne until
the date of muster out

Book mark:

House

S 2 Mo.

Alexander Simpson
Pr....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in R. Gen Hospital
Danville Ky since October
19 1862

Book mark:

A | **2** | **Mo.**

Alexander Simpson
Pos....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in the*
Hosp. Sanitary, Oct.
17/62.

Book mark:

Scherich

S

2

Mo.

Alexander Simpson

Sgt

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Louisville Ky*
Disch. Oct. 19/62

Book mark:

Schleich

S | **2** | **Mo.**

Alexander Simpson
Prst, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherirol

(200)

Copyist

A | 2 | Mo.

Alexander Simpson
Priv....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmitt

11

2

Mo.

- 4 years - 11 months

- 12, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for - 1862, 1862

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165)

Hayden

Copyright

11

2

Mo.

Amos W. Vinton

21, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q5

2

Mo.

Frederick W. Simpson

P. I., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Frederick W. Simpson

Copyist

01

2

Mo.

Hayward Simpson

Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Oct 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *- Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 2 | Mo.

Wm. H. Simpson
Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24th*, 186

Where *St. Louis - Mo.*

Period *1st* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1474
Sloote, George
Co E, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Sloote, George |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Back Mark:

See also

1475
Sly William
Co a, 2 Missouri Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7648352 | 2 |
| 2 | 7648448 | 3 |
| 3 | 7648545 | 4 |
| 4 | 7648639 | 5 |
| 5 | 7648731 | 6 |
| 6 | 7648820 | 7 |
| 7 | 7648896 | 8 |
| 8 | 7648981 | 9 |
| 9 | 7649060 | 10 |
| 10 | 7649751 | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

See also

See also

2

Mo.

Wm. S. Stry
7th, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 27, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability*
at Louisville Ky. Jan.
27/63 by order of Col.
Mundy

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan 16/63*
A. S. D. & R.

A. S. Prandon

S

2

Mo.

William Sly

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged of disability
at Louisville, Ky. Jan. 17/62.

(Enlisted September 10/61
at Benton Poles.

Muster in same date and
place.)

Back mark: Discharged Jan. 16/63
because of Phthisis - vide D.O.R.

Long

S.

2

Mo.

William Sly

Prk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Genl Harper,
at Louisville, Ky. since
Oct. 1/62.

Book mark:

(355)

Baker
Copyist.

S. 2 1 Mo.

William S. S.

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at the
Hospital, Louisville, Ky.
since Oct. 1/62.*

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

William Sly

Prs, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Baker
Copper

S.

2

Mo.

William Sly.

Plk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
by order of Col. Schaefer,
in W. I. M. D.

Book mark:

S

2

Mo.

William S. S.

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(365)

Jones.

Copyright.

2

Mo.

Miriam Fay

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
service at Capt. Ebert's
Flying Battery
since the 31 day
of Dec. 1861

Book mark:

James

2

Mo.

William S. y
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached
service at Plening
Hansen's Flying
Battery Compy. from
the 1st Nov. to this
date.

Book mark:

(258)

Joins

Copyist

2

Mo.

William Sly

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at Stevinghaus-
en's Flying Battery
since the first day of
Nov.*

Book mark:

Given.

Sly, Jm
Reg't A, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

5245

Jan 10 1846

Rq3 112

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Dly

Private Co. A

2nd Regt. of Mo

Manifestation furnished
for Lewisville to St. Louis
No. 303 miles Jan 9/63

W. H. Henry

Cap. Taylor

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb 27 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Cy furnished to the Office

August 8 1863

(A.G. Office)

186

Wm. Dly

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Wm Sly of Captain *Kramer*
Company, (A) of the *2nd* Regiment of *United States*
was enlisted by *Asst. Kohr* of
the *Regiment of* at *Benton Bks Mo*
on the *11* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *5* years; he was born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* years of age, *5* feet, *5*
inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*
(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Head Quarters Louisville Bks*
DATE: *Jan. 16 " 1863* *Geo Abbott*
Major
Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *William Sly* of
Captain *Kramer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 19, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Phthisis -

Approved. *Surgeon. S. D. W.*
as signed. D. W.

Discharged, this *16* day of *January* 1863, at *Louisville Ky*
Wm Munday Surgeon in charge
Col. R. R. Ruff Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn— County— State—

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

356

